



**2018-2019**  
**Texas Education Data Standards**  
**(TEDS)**

**Public Education Information Management System**  
**(PEIMS)**

**Section 8.3.0**  
**Introduction to PEIMS Description of Data Elements**

Addendum Version 2019.2.0  
July 1, 2018

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION OF DATA ELEMENTS .....	1
DATA ELEMENTS NOT USED BY TEA.....	4
DATA ELEMENTS NOT FOR TEXAS USE AT THIS TIME .....	7

## DESCRIPTION OF DATA ELEMENTS

This section contains an alphabetical listing of all the data elements that will be reported by school districts, followed by a definition page for each data element. The pages are presented in data element ID sequence. A description of the information found on each definition page is as follows.

Information	Description
Data Element ID	Data element reference number in the form "E----"
Data Element	Name of the data element
Date Issued	Date the element was added to the PEIMS database
Date Updated	Date of the last change to the data element
XML Name	XML name or tag for the data element as found in the XML schema
Complex Type	Name of the related XML complex type as found in the XML schema
Definition	Meaning of the data element
Special Instructions	Additional edit criteria for the data element, when applicable
Code Table ID	Reference number of the table that lists the valid codes, if any, for this data element. It has the forms "C---" or "DC---". <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "C---" which represents the PEIMS Code Tables</li> <li>• "DC---" which represents the Dashboard Code Tables</li> </ul>
Mandatory in XML	Indication whether the field is mandatory or optional in the XML schema. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes - the element is required</li> <li>• No - the element is optional and may be left blank unless specified otherwise in a validation rule</li> </ul>
Domain of Values	The acceptable values for the data element
Length	Length of the data element in characters
Data Type	A data element is specified as one of the following: <p>Numeric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a string of numeric characters</li> <li>• when the number is negative, a single dash precedes the number</li> <li>• if decimal precision is required by the definition of a specific element, the decimal point must be present unless all digits to the right of the decimal are zero.</li> <li>• Leading zeros are optional for numeric data types, even if displayed in the Domain of Values</li> </ul> <p>NameField</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• any of the following characters, in addition to the space character:  ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ0123456789 ~ ! @ # \$ % ^ &amp; * ( ) - _ + = : ; " ' , . / &lt; &gt; ?</li> <li>• left-justification is required</li> </ul> <p>Coded</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a string of upper case alphanumeric characters of fixed length</li> <li>• if a value is present, it may not contain blanks</li> </ul>

Information	Description	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in most cases, the coded value is found in a code table; however, such elements as DATE-OF-BIRTH, and STUDENT-ID do not have an associated code table</li> </ul> <p>String</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a string of alphanumeric characters</li> </ul> <p>Boolean</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a binary variable, having two possible values called “true” or “false”</li> </ul>	
Pattern	The edit mask for the data element which is used in computer processing Symbols found in 'Pattern' are as follows:	
	Symbol	Restriction on Value
	*	any of the characters accepted in the name field or Boolean data type
	...	pattern continues without change
	#	numeric characters "0" through "9"
	mm	month
	dd	day
	yy/yyyy	year
	HH	hour
	MM	minute
PEIMS Reporting	Information	Description
	PEIMS Element	Indicates whether the data element is for PEIMS reporting.
	Collection Period	The specific collection period when data is reported. 1 = Fall Collection 2 = Mid-Year Collection 3 = Summer Collection 4 = Extended Year Collection
	Is Collected	Indicates whether the data element is reported for a specific collection period.
	Mandatory	<p>Indication whether the data element is mandatory or optional for PEIMS reporting.</p> <p>When submitting for Dashboards, the data elements identified as mandatory are based on the submission of the complex type.</p> <p>When submitting for PEIMS, the data elements identified as mandatory are based on the collection period and the submission of the complex type.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes - the element is required; NA may be entered if data are not available/applicable</li> <li>No - the element is optional and may be left blank unless specified otherwise in a business rule or validation.</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: If a field is shown as not required but data are available and relevant to the accuracy and completeness of the student</b></p>

Information	Description	
		<b><i>record or transcript, it is the responsibility of the campus to include these data. Examples include indicators for ESL, Bilingual, GT, CTE, At Risk, Title I Part A, Special Education, Migrant, and Homeless.</i></b>
	Can be Blank	Indicates whether the data element can be blank for a specific collection period.
Dashboard Reporting	Information	Description
	Dashboard Element	Indicates whether the data element is for Dashboard reporting.
	Mandatory for Dashboard	Indication whether the field is mandatory or optional for Dashboard reporting. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes - the element is required</li> <li>• No - the element is optional and may be left blank unless specified otherwise in a business rule or validation.</li> </ul>

An entry of “NA” is used when the value of a field in a given record is not applicable.

If an optional element value is unknown, either supply a zero length string or omit the XML tags for the element.

A field of zero(es) represents a coded value found in a code table or a zero value. It may **not** represent a non-applicable field.

## DATA ELEMENTS NOT USED BY TEA

The following complex types and data elements included in the Ed-Fi Core schema will not be used by TEA:

Complex Type	XML Name	Element ID
Account	AccountCodes	N/A
Account	AccountNumber	N/A
Account	EducationOrganizationReference	N/A
Account	FiscalYear	N/A
Account	Function	N/A
Account	Fund	N/A
Account	Object	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptor	AccountCodeType	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptor	BeginDate	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptor	CodeValue	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptor	Description	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptor	EducationOrganizationReference	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptor	EndDate	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptor	ShortDescription	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptorType	AccountCodeType	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptorType	CodeValue	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptorType	Description	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptorType	ShortDescription	N/A
AccountIdentityType	AccountNumber	N/A
AccountIdentityType	FiscalYear	N/A
AccountIdentityType	Function	N/A
AccountIdentityType	Fund	N/A
AccountIdentityType	Object	N/A
AccountReferenceType	AccountIdentity	N/A
Actual	AccountReference	N/A
Actual	AmountToDate	N/A
Actual	AsOfDate	N/A
Actual	FiscalYear	N/A
Budget	AccountReference	N/A
Budget	Amount	N/A
Budget	AsOfDate	N/A
Budget	FiscalYear	N/A

<b>Complex Type</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Element ID</b>
ContractedStaff	AccountReference	N/A
ContractedStaff	AmountToDate	N/A
ContractedStaff	AsOfDate	N/A
ContractedStaff	FiscalYear	N/A
ContractedStaff	StaffReference	N/A
SectionExtension → CourseCode	AssigningOrganizationCode	N/A
EducationalOrgIdentityType	EducationOrgIdentificationCode	N/A
EducationServiceCenter → EducationalOrgIdentityType	StateOrganizationId	N/A
EducationServiceCenter	AccountabilityRatings	N/A
EducationServiceCenter	ProgramReference	N/A
EducationServiceCenter	StateEducationAgencyReference	N/A
LocalEducationAgencyExtension	LEACategory	N/A
LocalEducationAgencyExtension	LocalEducationAgencyReference	N/A
Parent	LoginId	N/A
Parent	ParentUniqueStateld	N/A
StudentParentAssociation → ParentIdentityType	ParentUniqueStateld	N/A
ParentIdentityType	ParentUniqueStateld	N/A
Payroll	AccountReference	N/A
Payroll	AmountToDate	N/A
Payroll	AsOfDate	N/A
Payroll	FiscalYear	N/A
Payroll	StaffReference	N/A
TeacherSectionAssociationExtension → SectionIdentityType	EducationOrgIdentificationCode	N/A
SpecialEdServicesType	SpecialEdService	N/A
StaffExtension	LoginId	N/A
TeacherExtension	LoginId	N/A
StudentExtension	LoginId	N/A
RestraintEventExtension → StudentIdentificationCode	AssigningOrganizationCode	N/A
SchoolLeaverExtension → StudentIdentificationCode	AssigningOrganizationCode	N/A
CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension → StudentIdentificationCode	AssigningOrganizationCode	N/A
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension → StudentIdentificationCode	AssigningOrganizationCode	N/A
StudentProgramExtension → StudentIdentificationCode	AssigningOrganizationCode	N/A
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension → StudentIdentificationCode	AssigningOrganizationCode	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	EducationalEnvironment	N/A

<b>Complex Type</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Element ID</b>
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	IdeaEligibility	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	IEPBeginDate	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	IEPEndDate	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	IEPReviewDate	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	InterpretingServices	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	LastEvaluationDate	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	MedicallyFragile	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	MultiplyDisabled	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	SpecialEdServices	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	SpecialEducationHoursPerWeek	N/A
Teacher	HighlyQualifiedTeacher	N/A
Teacher	TeacherUniqueStatelD	N/A
TeacherExtension	TeacherUniqueStatelD	N/A



## DATA ELEMENTS NOT FOR TEXAS USE AT THIS TIME

The following complex types and data elements that are part of the Ed-Fi core schema are not for Texas use at this time.

Complex Types	XMLName	Element ID
AcademicHonor	HonorAwardDate	E1096
AcademicHonor	HonorsDescription	E1095
AcademicHonor	AcademicHonorsType	E1094
AcademicWeek	TotalInstructionalDays	E1101
AcademicWeek	BeginDate	E1099
AcademicWeek	WeekIdentifier	E1098
AcademicWeek	CalendarDateReference	**
AcademicWeek	EndDate	E1100
ActualExtension	TX-LocalProgramIntentCode	E1110
ActualExtension	TX-LocalObject	E1109
ActualExtension	TX-LocalFund	E1107
ActualExtension	TX-LocalFunction	E1108
AdditionalCredits	Credit	E1112
AdditionalCredits	AdditionalCreditType	E1111
Address	EndDate	E1126
Address	Longitude	E1124
Address	BeginDate	E1125
Address	Latitude	E1123
Address	CountyFIPSCode	E1121
Assessment	AssessmentFamilyReference	**
AssessmentFamily	Nomenclature	E1141
AssessmentFamily	AssessmentFamilyTitle	E1137
AssessmentFamily	AssessmentPeriods	**
AssessmentFamily	AssessmentFamilyReference	**
AssessmentFamily	AssessmentFamilyIdentificationCode	**
AssessmentFamily	RevisionDate	E1140
AssessmentFamily	ContentStandard	E1505
AssessmentFamily	GradeLevelAssessed	E1138
AssessmentFamily	AcademicSubject	E1097
AssessmentFamily	Version	E1506
AssessmentFamily	AssessmentCategory	E1507
AssessmentFamily	LowestGradeLevelAssessed	E1504
AssessmentFamilyIdentityType	Version	E1506
AssessmentFamilyIdentityType	AssessmentFamilyTitle	E1137
AssessmentFamilyIdentityType	AssessmentFamilyIdentificationCode	**

<b>Complex Types</b>	<b>XMLName</b>	<b>Element ID</b>
AssessmentFamilyReferenceType	AssessmentFamilyIdentity	**
AssessmentIdentificationCode	IdentificationSystem	E1513
AssessmentIdentificationCode	ID	E1512
AssessmentIdentificationCode	AssigningOrganizationCode	E1509
AssessmentIdentityType	AssessmentFamilyTitle	E1137
BellSchedule	WeeksInCycle	E1161
BellSchedule	SessionReference	**
BellSchedule	BellScheduleName	E1466
BellSchedule	GradeLevels	**
BellSchedule	CalendarDateReference	**
BellSchedule	id	**
BellSchedule	MeetingTimeReference	**
BellScheduleIdentityType	BellScheduleName	E1466
BellScheduleIdentityType	Term	E1502
BellScheduleIdentityType	SchoolYear	E1139
BellScheduleIdentityType	StateOrganizationId	E0266
BellScheduleReferenceType	BellScheduleIdentity	**
BudgetExtension	TX-LocalFunction	E1108
BudgetExtension	TX-LocalFund	E1107
BudgetExtension	TX-LocalObject	E1109
BudgetExtension	TX-LocalProgramIntentCode	E1110
CalendarDateIdentityType	EducationOrgIdentificationCode	**
ClassPeriodIdentityType	EducationOrgIdentificationCode	**
ClassRanking	ClassRank	E1170
ClassRanking	PercentageRanking	E1171
ClassRanking	TotalNumberInClass	E1470
ClassRanking	ClassRankingDate	E1172
CohortIdentityType	CohortIdentifier	E1173
CohortIdentityType	EducationOrgIdentificationCode	E0266
CohortYear	SchoolYear	E1178
CohortYear	CohortYearType	E1177
CompetencyLevelDescriptor	Description	E1179
CompetencyLevelDescriptor	id	**
CompetencyLevelDescriptor	CodeValue	E1181
CompetencyLevelDescriptor	PerformanceBaseConversion	E1471
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension	TX-LocalProgramIntentCode	E1110
Course	CompetencyLevels	**
Course	LearningStandardReference	**

<b>Complex Types</b>	<b>XMLName</b>	<b>Element ID</b>
Course	CourseGPAApplicability	E1190
Course	LearningObjectiveReference	**
Course	CareerPathway	E1192
Course	DateCourseAdopted	E1188
Course --> Credits	CreditType	E1210
Course --> Credits	CreditType	E1210
Course --> Credits	CreditConversion	E1211
Course --> Credits	CreditConversion	E1211
CourseTranscriptExtension	AdditionalCreditsEarned	**
CourseTranscriptExtension --> Credits	CreditConversion	E1211
CourseTranscriptExtension --> Credits	CreditType	E1210
CourseTranscriptExtension --> Credits	CreditConversion	E1211
CourseTranscriptExtension --> Credits	CreditType	E1210
Credits	CreditType	E1210
Credits	CreditConversion	E1211
CreditsByCourse	CourseCode	**
CreditsByCourse	Credits	**
CreditsByCourse	GradeLevel	E1519
CreditsBySubject	SubjectArea	E1186
CreditsBySubject	Credits	**
CTEProgram	CIPCode	E1213
CTEProgram	CareerPathway	E1212
CTEProgram	PrimaryCTEProgramIndicator	E1214
CTEProgram	CTEProgramCompletionIndicator	E1215
Diploma	SchoolReference	E0266
Diploma	DiplomaLevel	E1217
Diploma	DiplomaAwardDate	E1515
Diploma	CTECompleter	E1219
Diploma	Recognitions	**
Diploma	DiplomaType	E1218
Diploma	AcademicHonors	**
DisciplineIncident	Weapons	**
DisciplineIncident	ReportedToLawEnforcement	E1231
DisciplineIncident	CaseNumber	E1232
EducationOrganization	ShortNameOfInstitution	E1236
EducationOrganization	OperationalStatus	E1238
EducationOrganization	EducationOrganizationPeerReference	E1239
EducationServiceCenter	Address	**

<b>Complex Types</b>	<b>XMLName</b>	<b>Element ID</b>
EducationServiceCenter	EducationOrganizationPeerReference	**
EducationServiceCenter	EducationOrgIdentificationCode	**
EducationServiceCenter	OperationalStatus	E1238
EducationServiceCenter	ShortNameOfInstitution	E1236
EducationServiceCenter	Telephone	**
EducationServiceCenter	WebSite	E1237
EducationServiceCenter-->Address	AddressType	E1113
EducationServiceCenter-->Address	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	E1115
EducationServiceCenter-->Address	BeginDate	E1125
EducationServiceCenter-->Address	BuildingSiteNumber	E1116
EducationServiceCenter-->Address	City	E1117
EducationServiceCenter-->Address	CountryCode	E1122
EducationServiceCenter-->Address	CountyFIPSCode	E1121
EducationServiceCenter-->Address	EndDate	E1126
EducationServiceCenter-->Address	Latitude	E1123
EducationServiceCenter-->Address	Longitude	E1124
EducationServiceCenter-->Address	NameOfCounty	E1120
EducationServiceCenter-->Address	PostalCode	E1119
EducationServiceCenter-->Address	StateAbbreviation	E1118
EducationServiceCenter-->Address	StreetNumberName	E1114
EducationServiceCenter-->EducationalOrgReferenceType	EducationalOrgIdentity	**
EducationServiceCenter-->EducationalOrgReferenceType	EducationalOrgIdentity	**
EducationServiceCenter-->EducationOrgIdentificationCode	ID	E1463
EducationServiceCenter-->EducationOrgIdentificationCode	IdentificationSystem	E1241
EducationServiceCenter-->InstitutionTelephone	InstitutionTelephoneNumberType	E1268
EducationServiceCenter-->InstitutionTelephone	TelephoneNumber	E1269
EducationServiceCenter-->ReferenceType	id	**
FeederSchoolAssociation	FeederRelationshipDescription	E1252
FeederSchoolAssociation	EndDate	E1251
FeederSchoolAssociation	BeginDate	E1250
FeederSchoolAssociation	ReceivingSchoolReference	E1249
FeederSchoolAssociation	FeederSchoolReference	E1248
GradebookEntry	Description	E1258
GradebookEntry	DateAssigned	E1257
GradebookEntry	GradingPeriodReference	**
GradebookEntry	LearningStandardReference	**
GradebookEntry	LearningObjectiveReference	**
GradebookEntry	GradebookEntryType	E1256

<b>Complex Types</b>	<b>XMLName</b>	<b>Element ID</b>
GradebookEntry	SectionReference	**
GradePointAverage	GPA	E1260
GradePointAverage	GPAWeighted	E1259
GraduationPlan	CreditsBySubject	**
GraduationPlan	CreditsByCourse	**
GraduationPlan --> Credits	CreditType	E1210
GraduationPlan --> Credits	CreditConversion	E1211
InterchangeHSGeneratedStudentTranscript	SubmissionCertification	E1464
LearningObjective	LearningObjectiveReference	**
LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension)	AcademicSubject	E1097
LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension)	ObjectiveGradeLevel	E1274
LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension)	LearningStandardReference	**
LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension)	Objective	E1272
LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension)	Description	E1273
LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension)	LearningObjectiveReference	**
LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension)	LearningObjectiveId	**
LearningObjectiveIdentityType	Objective	E1272
LearningObjectiveIdentityType	LearningObjectiveId	**
LearningObjectiveReferenceType	LearningObjectiveIdentity	**
LearningStyles	VisualLearning	E1278
LearningStyles	TactileLearning	E1280
LearningStyles	AuditoryLearning	E1279
LeaveEvent	SubstituteAssigned	E1285
LeaveEvent	HoursOnLeave	E1284
LocalEducationAgencyExtension	OperationalStatus	E1238
LocalEducationAgencyExtension	EducationOrganizationPeerReference	**
LocalEducationAgencyExtension	ShortNameOfInstitution	E1236
LocalEducationAgencyExtension	StateEducationAgencyReference	**
LocalEducationAgencyExtension --> Address	Latitude	E1123
LocalEducationAgencyExtension --> Address	BeginDate	E1125
LocalEducationAgencyExtension --> Address	EndDate	E1126
LocalEducationAgencyExtension --> Address	CountyFIPSCode	E1121
LocalEducationAgencyExtension --> Address	Longitude	E1124
MeetingDaysType	MeetingDay	E1295
MeetingTime	AlternateDayName	E1297
MeetingTime	StartTime	E1298
MeetingTime	ClassPeriodReference	**
MeetingTime	OfficialAttendancePeriod	E1300

<b>Complex Types</b>	<b>XMLName</b>	<b>Element ID</b>
MeetingTime	EndTime	E1299
MeetingTime	WeekNumber	E1296
MeetingTime	id	**
MeetingTime	MeetingDays	**
Name	MaidenName	E1304
Name	Verification	E1301
Name	PersonalTitlePrefix	E1302
ObjectiveAssessment	LearningStandardReference	**
OpenStaffPosition	AcademicSubjects	**
OpenStaffPosition	DatePostingRemoved	E1316
OpenStaffPosition	PostingResult	E1317
OpenStaffPosition	EducationOrganizationReference	**
OpenStaffPosition	RequisitionNumber	E1312
OpenStaffPosition	PositionTitle	E1311
OpenStaffPosition	StaffClassification	E1310
OpenStaffPosition	EmploymentStatus	E1308
OpenStaffPosition	DatePosted	E1315
OpenStaffPosition	ProgramAssignment	E1313
OpenStaffPosition	InstructionalGradeLevels	**
OtherName	OtherNameType	E1318
OtherName	LastSurname	E1322
OtherName	PersonalTitlePrefix	E1319
OtherName	GenerationCodeSuffix	E1323
OtherName	FirstName	E1320
OtherName	MiddleName	E1321
Parent	OtherName	**
Parent	Sex	E1325
Parent --> Address	Longitude	E1124
Parent --> Address	BeginDate	E1125
Parent --> Address	EndDate	E1126
Parent --> Address	CountyFIPSCode	E1121
Parent --> Address	Latitude	E1123
Parent --> Name	MaidenName	E1304
Parent --> Name	Verification	E1301
Parent --> Name	PersonalTitlePrefix	E1302
ParentIdentityType	Name	**
ParentIdentityType	OtherName	**
ParentIdentityType	Address	**

<b>Complex Types</b>	<b>XMLName</b>	<b>Element ID</b>
ParentIdentityType	ElectronicMail	**
ParentIdentityType	Sex	E1325
ParentIdentityType	Telephone	**
PayrollExtension	TX-LocalFunction	E1108
PayrollExtension	TX-LocalProgramIntentCode	E1110
PayrollExtension	TX-LocalPayrollActivityCode	E1326
PayrollExtension	TX-LocalFund	E1107
PayrollExtension	TX-LocalObject	E1109
PostSecondaryEvent	NameOfInstitution	E1334
PostSecondaryEvent	EventDate	E1332
PostSecondaryEvent	InstitutionId	E1335
PostSecondaryEvent	StudentReference	**
PostSecondaryEvent	PostSecondaryEventCategory	E1497
Program	ProgramSponsor	E1338
Program	Services	**
Program --> ServiceDescriptorType	ShortDescription	E1468
Program --> ServiceDescriptorType	Description	E1469
ProgramParticipation	DesignatedBy	E1339
ProgramParticipation	Program	E1340
ProgramParticipation	EndDate	E1342
ProgramParticipation	BeginDate	E1341
Recognition	RecognitionType	E1344
Recognition	RecognitionDescription	E1345
Recognition	RecognitionAwardDate	E1346
ReportCard	GradingPeriodReference	**
ReportCard	NumberOfDaysTardy	E1351
ReportCard	GradeReference	**
ReportCard	StudentCompetencyReference	**
ReportCard	GPACumulative	E1348
ReportCard	NumberOfDaysInAttendance	E1350
ReportCard	GPAGivenGradingPeriod	E1347
ReportCard	StudentReference	**
ReportCard	NumberOfDaysAbsent	E1349
RestraintEventExtension	RestraintEventReasons	**
RestraintEventExtension	EducationalEnvironment	E1160
RestraintEventExtension	ProgramReference	**
RestraintEventReasonsType	RestraintEventReason	E1352
School	EducationOrganizationPeerReference	**

<b>Complex Types</b>	<b>XMLName</b>	<b>Element ID</b>
School	ShortNameOfInstitution	E1236
School	OperationalStatus	E1238
School	AdministrativeFundingControl	E1357
School	MagnetSpecialProgramEmphasisSchool	E1356
School --> Address	EndDate	E1126
School --> Address	Longitude	E1124
School --> Address	BeginDate	E1125
School --> Address	CountyFIPSCode	E1121
School --> Address	Latitude	E1123
SectionExtension	ProgramReference	**
SectionExtension	SessionReference	**
SectionExtension --> Credits	CreditType	E1210
SectionExtension --> Credits	CreditConversion	E1211
Session	CalendarDateReference	**
Session	AcademicWeekReference	**
SharedServiceArrangementExtension	TX-LocalFund	E1107
StaffExtension	OtherName	**
StaffExtension --> Address	CountyFIPSCode	E1121
StaffExtension --> Address	EndDate	E1126
StaffExtension --> Address	Longitude	E1124
StaffExtension --> Address	Latitude	E1123
StaffExtension --> Address	BeginDate	E1125
StaffExtension --> Name	MaidenName	E1304
StaffExtension --> Name	PersonalTitlePrefix	E1302
StaffExtension --> Name	Verification	E1301
StaffProgramAssociation	StaffReference	**
StaffProgramAssociation	ProgramReference	**
StaffProgramAssociation	BeginDate	E1485
StaffProgramAssociation	StudentRecordAccess	E1380
StaffProgramAssociation	EndDate	E1492
StateEducationAgency	Telephone	**
StateEducationAgency	Address	**
StateEducationAgency	ShortNameOfInstitution	E1236
StateEducationAgency	OrganizationCategories	**
StateEducationAgency	EducationOrganizationPeerReference	**
StateEducationAgency	WebSite	E1237
StateEducationAgency	EducationOrgIdentificationCode	**
StateEducationAgency	ProgramReference	**



<b>Complex Types</b>	<b>XMLName</b>	<b>Element ID</b>
StateEducationAgency	StateOrganizationId	E1234
StateEducationAgency	OperationalStatus	E1238
StateEducationAgency	AccountabilityRatings	**
StateEducationAgency	NameOfInstitution	E1235
StudentAcademicRecord	DiplomaReference	**
StudentAcademicRecord	Recognitions	**
StudentAcademicRecord	ReportCardReference	**
StudentAcademicRecord	AcademicHonors	**
StudentAcademicRecord	ClassRanking	**
StudentAcademicRecord	GradeValueQualifier	E1394
StudentAcademicRecord --> Credits	CreditConversion	E1211
StudentAcademicRecord --> Credits	CreditConversion	E1211
StudentAcademicRecord --> Credits	CreditType	E1210
StudentAcademicRecord --> Credits	CreditType	E1210
StudentAssessmentItem	StudentObjectiveAssessmentReference	**
StudentCompetency	LearningObjectiveReference	**
StudentCompetency	StudentCompetencyObjectiveReference	**
StudentCompetency	DiagnosticStatement	E1254
StudentCompetency	StudentSectionAssociationReference	**
StudentCompetency	CompetencyLevel	**
StudentCompetencyObjective	Description	E1491
StudentCompetencyObjective	EducationOrganizationReference	**
StudentCompetencyObjective	Objective	E1494
StudentCompetencyObjective	ObjectiveGradeLevel	E1495
StudentCompetencyObjective	StudentCompetencyObjectiveId	E1501
StudentCompetencyObjectiveIdentityType	StudentCompetencyObjectiveId	E1501
StudentCompetencyObjectiveIdentityType	Objective	E1494
StudentCompetencyObjectiveReferenceType	StudentCompetencyObjectiveIdentity	**
StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension	CTEProgram	**
StudentExtension	OtherName	**
StudentExtension	LearningStyles	**
StudentExtension	CohortYears	**
StudentExtension	ProgramParticipations	**
StudentExtension --> Address	CountyFIPSCode	E1121
StudentExtension --> Address	EndDate	E1126
StudentExtension --> Address	BeginDate	E1125
StudentExtension --> Address	Longitude	E1124
StudentExtension --> Address	Latitude	E1123

<b>Complex Types</b>	<b>XMLName</b>	<b>Element ID</b>
StudentExtension --> Name	PersonalTitlePrefix	E1302
StudentExtension --> Name	MaidenName	E1304
StudentExtension --> Name	Verification	E1301
StudentGradebookEntry	DateFulfilled	E1417
StudentGradebookEntry	StudentSectionAssociationReference	**
StudentGradebookEntry	LetterGradeEarned	E1253
StudentGradebookEntry	DiagnosticStatement	E1254
StudentGradebookEntry	NumericGradeEarned	E1071
StudentGradebookEntry	CompetencyLevel	**
StudentParentAssociation --> Address	CountyFIPSCode	E1121
StudentParentAssociation --> Address	EndDate	E1126
StudentParentAssociation --> Address	Longitude	E1124
StudentParentAssociation --> Address	BeginDate	E1125
StudentParentAssociation --> Address	Latitude	E1123
StudentParentAssociation --> Name	Verification	E1301
StudentParentAssociation --> Name	PersonalTitlePrefix	E1302
StudentParentAssociation --> Name	Verification	E1301
StudentParentAssociation --> Name	MaidenName	E1304
StudentParentAssociation --> Name	PersonalTitlePrefix	E1302
StudentParentAssociation --> Name	MaidenName	E1304
StudentParentAssociation --> ParentIdentityType	ElectronicMail	**
StudentParentAssociation --> ParentIdentityType	Telephone	**
StudentParentAssociation --> ParentIdentityType	Address	**
StudentParentAssociation --> ParentIdentityType	Sex	E1325
StudentParentAssociation --> ParentIdentityType	OtherName	**
StudentParentAssociation --> ParentIdentityType	Name	**
StudentParentAssociation --> StudentIdentityType	OtherName	**
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	LastEvaluationDate	E1444
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	IEPReviewDate	E1445
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	IEPBeginDate	E1446
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	IEPEndDate	E1447
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	SpecialEducationHoursPerWeek	E1442
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	IdeaEligibility	E1443
TeacherExtension	OtherName	**
TeacherExtension --> Address	EndDate	E1126
TeacherExtension --> Address	CountyFIPSCode	E1121
TeacherExtension --> Address	BeginDate	E1125
TeacherExtension --> Address	Longitude	E1124

<b>Complex Types</b>	<b>XMLName</b>	<b>Element ID</b>
TeacherExtension --> Address	Latitude	E1123
TeacherExtension --> Name	MaidenName	E1304
TeacherExtension --> Name	PersonalTitlePrefix	E1302
TeacherExtension --> Name	Verification	E1301
WeaponsType	Weapon	E1459



**2018-2019  
Texas Education Data Standards  
(TEDS)**

**Public Education Information Management System  
(PEIMS)**

**Section 8.3.1  
PEIMS Education Organization Category  
Description of Data Elements**

Addendum Version 2019.2.0  
July 1, 2018

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Education Organization Category

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
10005	Education Service Center	EducationServiceCenter	1
10010	Local Education Agency	LocalEducationAgencyExtension	5
10011	SSA Organization Association	SSAOrgAssociationExtension	13
10020	Campus	School	17
10040	Class Period	ClassPeriod	24
10050	Master Schedule	CourseOffering	26
10050	Master Schedule	SectionExtension	31
10070	Course	Course	47
10200	Calendar	CalendarDateExtension	52
10200	Calendar	ReportingPeriodExtension	59

## Education Organization Category

### 10005 Education Service Center Sub-Category

#### EducationServiceCenter Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use			
					1	2	3	4				
E1091	EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1086	EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-	NameOfInstitution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	OrganizationCategories	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1240	ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY	OrganizationCategory	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Education Organization Category

### 10005 Education Service Center Sub-Category

#### EducationServiceCenter Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1091	EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-ID			03/12/2012	7/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationOrganization		
Definition					
EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-ID indicates the ESC identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
This data element is pre-populated from AskTED for district.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
6	CODED			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Education Organization Category

### 10005 Education Service Center Sub-Category

#### EducationServiceCenter Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1086	EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-NAME		09/12/2011	7/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type		
NameOfInstitution		EducationOrganization		
Definition				
EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-NAME identifies the name of the Education Service Center (ESC) registered with the Texas Education Agency.				
Special Instructions				
This data element is pre-populated from AskTED for education service centers.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
75	NAMEFIELD		*...	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	YES	YES	NO
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				



## Education Organization Category

### 10005 Education Service Center Sub-Category

#### EducationServiceCenter Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1240	ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY			03/01/2012	7/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
OrganizationCategory			EducationOrganizationCategoriesType		
Definition					
The classification of the education agency within the geographic boundaries of a state according to the level of administrative and operational control granted by the state.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
DC055	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
24	STRING			*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
EducationOrganizationCategoriesType, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, School					

## Education Organization Category

### 10010 Local Education Agency Sub-Category

#### LocalEducationAgencyExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0213	DISTRICT-NAME	NameOfInstitution	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	OrganizationCategories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1240	ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY	OrganizationCategory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1556	TOTAL-NUM-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS	TX-TotalNumSchoolBoardRequests	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1557	TOTAL-COST-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS	TX-TotalCostSchoolBoardRequests	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1583	FAMILY-ENGAGEMENT-PLAN-LINK	TX-FamilyEngagementPlanLink	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1625	ARMED-SERVICES-VOC-APT-BATTERY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ArmedServicesVocAptBatteryIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Education Organization Category

### 10010 Local Education Agency Sub-Category

#### LocalEducationAgencyExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationOrganization		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
6	CODED			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationalOrgIdentityType, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

## Education Organization Category

### 10010 Local Education Agency Sub-Category

#### LocalEducationAgencyExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0213	DISTRICT-NAME			04/02/1987	9/13/2011
XML Name			Complex Type		
NameOfInstitution			EducationOrganization		
Definition					
DISTRICT-NAME identifies the name of the school district or charter school as registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
This data element is pre-populated from AskTED for districts.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
75		NAMEFIELD		* ...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Education Organization Category

### 10010 Local Education Agency Sub-Category

#### LocalEducationAgencyExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1240	ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
OrganizationCategory			EducationOrganizationCategoriesType		
Definition					
The classification of the education agency within the geographic boundaries of a state according to the level of administrative and operational control granted by the state.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC055	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
24	STRING		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
EducationOrganizationCategoriesType, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, School					

## Education Organization Category

### 10010 Local Education Agency Sub-Category

#### LocalEducationAgencyExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1556	TOTAL-NUM-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS		07/01/2014	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TotalNumSchoolBoardRequests		LocalEducationAgencyExtension		
Definition				
TOTAL-NUM-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS indicates the total number of requests submitted outside of a school board meeting by a member of the district's board of trustees (school board) for information, documents, and records as specified in TEC SECTION 11.1512.				
Special Instructions				
Do not report requests submitted during a school board meeting. This data is not reported by Open Enrollment Charter Schools.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES		000-999	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
3	Numeric		###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Education Organization Category

### 10010 Local Education Agency Sub-Category

#### LocalEducationAgencyExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1557	TOTAL-COST-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS		07/01/2014	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TotalCostSchoolBoardRequests		LocalEducationAgencyExtension		
Definition				
TOTAL-COST-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS indicates the cost to the district with fulfilling requests submitted outside of a school board meeting by a member of the district's board of trustees (school board) for information, documents, and records as specified in TEC SECTION 11.1512.				
Special Instructions				
Do not report requests submitted during a school board meeting. This data is not reported by Open Enrollment Charter Schools. Report data in whole dollars only.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES		000000-999999	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
6	Numeric		#####	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Education Organization Category

### 10010 Local Education Agency Sub-Category

#### LocalEducationAgencyExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1583	FAMILY-ENGAGEMENT-PLAN-LINK		03/01/2016	6/3/2016
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-FamilyEngagementPlanLink		LocalEducationAgencyExtension		
Definition				
FAMILY-ENGAGEMENT-PLAN-LINK indicates the internet website link for LEAs to provide their Family Engagement Plan				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
200	STRING	* ...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				



## Education Organization Category

### 10010 Local Education Agency Sub-Category

#### LocalEducationAgencyExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1625	ARMED-SERVICES-VOC-APT-BATTERY-INDICATOR-CODE		07/01/2018	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-ArmedServicesVocAptBatteryIndicator		LocalEducationAgencyExtension		
Definition				
ARMED-SERVICES-VOC-APT-BATTERY-TEST-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a school district or open-enrollment charter school provides students in grades 10 through 12 an opportunity to take the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB) test or a comparable substitute.				
Special Instructions				
The ARMED-SERVICES-VOC-APT-BATTERY-TEST-INDICATOR-CODE is only reported at the LEA level.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C217	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Education Organization Category

### 10011 SSA Organization Association Sub-Category

#### SSAOrgAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use			
					1	2	3	4				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0776	SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE	TX-SharedServiceArrangement	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0777	FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Education Organization Category

### 10011 SSA Organization Association Sub-Category

#### SSAOrgAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

## Education Organization Category

### 10011 SSA Organization Association Sub-Category

#### SSAOrgAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0776	SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE			03/01/1988	3/3/1997
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SharedServiceArrangement			SSAOrgAssociationExtension		
Definition					
SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE indicates the type of program or service provided by a shared services arrangement.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C049	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension					

## Education Organization Category

### 10011 SSA Organization Association Sub-Category

#### SSAOrgAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0777	FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID			03/01/1988	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID is the county-district number of the shared services arrangement fiscal agent registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
EducationalOrgIdentityType, SSAOrgAssociationExtension					

## Education Organization Category

### 10020 Campus Sub-Category

#### SchoolExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0267	CAMPUS-NAME	NameOfInstitution	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	OrganizationCategories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1240	ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY	OrganizationCategory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	LocalEducationAgencyReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1591	NSLP-TYPE-CODE	TX-NSLPTypeCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Education Organization Category

### 10020 Campus Sub-Category

#### SchoolExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationOrganization	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

## Education Organization Category

### 10020 Campus Sub-Category

#### SchoolExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	YES	YES	NO
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				



## Education Organization Category

### 10020 Campus Sub-Category

#### SchoolExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0267	CAMPUS-NAME			04/02/1987	9/13/2011
XML Name			Complex Type		
NameOfInstitution			School		
Definition					
CAMPUS-NAME identifies the name of the campus registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
This data element is pre-populated from AskTED for campuses.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
75		NAMEFIELD		* ...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Education Organization Category

### 10020 Campus Sub-Category

#### SchoolExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1240	ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
OrganizationCategory			EducationOrganizationCategoriesType		
Definition					
The classification of the education agency within the geographic boundaries of a state according to the level of administrative and operational control granted by the state.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC055		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
24		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
EducationOrganizationCategoriesType, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, School					

## Education Organization Category

### 10020 Campus Sub-Category

#### SchoolExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

## Education Organization Category

### 10020 Campus Sub-Category

#### SchoolExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1591	NSLP-TYPE-CODE		12/01/2016	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-NSLPTypeCode		SchoolExtension		
Definition				
NSLP-TYPE-CODE indicates a campus's National School Lunch Program (NSLP) participation status. The NSLP provides reimbursement to schools for free or reduced-price meals based on student eligibility. Options for claiming reimbursement under the NSLP include: eligibility determined at the individual student/family level (participation in NSLP without using any Provision or the Community Eligibility Program) or at the campus/community level (Provision 2 or Community Eligibility Program).				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C212	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Education Organization Category

### 10040 Class Period Sub-Category

#### ClassPeriod Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Education Organization Category

### 10040 Class Period Sub-Category

#### ClassPeriod Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
ClassPeriodName			ClassPeriod		
Definition					
CLASS-PERIOD is the class period identifier that illustrates the time of the school day that a particular class was offered.					
Special Instructions					
Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		NAMEFIELD		**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### CourseOffering Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS		PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
			M		1	2	3	4			
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### CourseOffering Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			



## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### CourseOffering Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### CourseOffering Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	3/1/2013
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
IdentificationSystem			CourseCode		
<b>Definition</b>					
A system that is used to identify the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students.					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
DC036		YES			
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
31		STRING		*...	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
YES			YES		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension					

## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### CourseOffering Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724	SERVICE-ID			04/02/1987	3/1/2013
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
ID			CourseCode		
<b>Definition</b>					
SERVICE-ID refers to the services supplied by staff.					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
C022		YES			
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
8		CODED		*****	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
NO			NO		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension					

## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1	2	3	4			
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED- INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX- NonCampusBasedInstruction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1579	PK-CURRICULA	TX-PKCurricula	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1580	HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM- INDICATOR	TX- HighQualityPrekProgramIndic ator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1626	PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE	TX-ProgramEvaluationType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER			03/02/2009	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
UniqueSectionCode			Section		
Definition					
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.					
Special Instructions					
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
14		NAMEFIELD		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		
<b>XML Name</b>		<b>Complex Type</b>	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
<b>Definition</b>			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
<b>Special Instructions</b>			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD		03/01/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type		
ClassPeriodName		ClassPeriodIdentityType		
Definition				
An indication of the portion of a typical daily session in which students receive instruction in a specified subject (e.g., morning, sixth period, block period, or AB schedules).				
Special Instructions				
Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	NAMEFIELD	**		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
YES		YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				



## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		ClassPeriodIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p>			

## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR			05/12/2011	3/1/2018
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
TX-SchoolYear			SectionExtension		
<b>Definition</b>					
The identifier for the school year.					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
When reporting the SCHOOL-YEAR, instead of using the code value from the C193 code table, the data should reflect the value of the four-digit starting school year, followed by a dash, followed by the four-digit ending school year.					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
C193		NO			
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
9		STRING		*****	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
NO			NO		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE			04/02/1987	3/3/1997
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
TX-PopulationServed			SectionExtension		
<b>Definition</b>					
POPULATION-SERVED-CODE identifies the student population for which a service has been designed or is intended. It does not necessarily identify the program eligibility of the students who receive the service.					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
The correct code is determined by the population for which the service was designed, not by the student population that receives a service. If two or more populations are being served, only one record should be reported, using the population for which the service was designed. If an intent cannot be determined, use code 01, regular students.					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
C030		NO			
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
2		CODED		##	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
NO			NO		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					
SectionExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension					

## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CourseSequence		SectionExtension		
Definition				
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.				
Special Instructions				
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as "1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C135	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		* ...	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension				

## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE			03/01/2010	3/1/2013
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction			SectionExtension		
<b>Definition</b>					
NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE indicates that a course was offered for class credit or student achievement, but 1) was not taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher , or 2) was taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher at a facility other than the campus where the student is enrolled. Examples include but are not limited to college based instruction, non-district teacher, non-campus teacher, internet based instruction, electronic Course Pilot (eCP), and Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN).					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
C182		NO			
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
2		CODED		* ...	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
NO			NO		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					

## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1579	PK-CURRICULA		03/01/2016	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-PKCurricula		SectionExtension		
Definition				
Indicates curricula used in the district's prekindergarten program section TEC 29.1532(c)(6).				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C206	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1580	HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM-INDICATOR			03/01/2016	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-HighQualityPrekProgramIndicator			SectionExtension		
Definition					
Indicates campus/course/section participation in the High Quality Pre-K Program consistent with requirements in TEC 29.167-29.171.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					



## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION			03/01/2016	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-StudentInstruction			SectionExtension		
Definition					
Indicates the PK student type of instruction					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C210	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			* ...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE			03/01/2016	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PKSchoolType			SectionExtension		
Definition					
Indicates the PK program that is offered at the campus/course/section level.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C209	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			* ...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Education Organization Category

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1626	PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE		07/01/2018	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-ProgramEvaluationType		SectionExtension		
Definition				
PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE indicates for each High-Quality PK course/section, the type of program evaluation tool that is used.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C216	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Education Organization Category

### 10070 Course Sub-Category

#### Course Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1	2	3	4			
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Education Organization Category

### 10070 Course Sub-Category

#### Course Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	5/31/2013
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
IdentificationSystem			CourseCode		
<b>Definition</b>					
A system that is used to identify the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students.					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
DC036		YES			
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
31		STRING		*...	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
YES			YES		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension					

## Education Organization Category

### 10070 Course Sub-Category

#### Course Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724	SERVICE-ID			04/02/1987	5/31/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
ID			CourseCode		
Definition					
SERVICE-ID refers to the services supplied by staff.					
Special Instructions					
If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C022	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
8	CODED		*****		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension					

## Education Organization Category

### 10070 Course Sub-Category

#### Course Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	5/31/2013
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

## Education Organization Category

### 10070 Course Sub-Category

#### Course Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				



## Education Organization Category

### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### CalendarDateExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1168	CALENDAR-DATE	Date	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1582	SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE	TX-SchoolDayCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1570	CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE	TX-CalendarWaiverEventType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1571	SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES	TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1599	SCHOOL-DAY-INSTRUCTIONAL-MINUTES	TX-SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1572	SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES	TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Education Organization Category

### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### CalendarDateExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1168	CALENDAR-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
Date			CalendarDate		
Definition					
The month, day and year of the calendar date.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	YES			yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	CODED			yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Education Organization Category

### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### CalendarDateExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1582	SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE			03/01/2016	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SchoolDayCode			CalendarDateExtension		
Definition					
Indicates the type of scheduled or unscheduled event for the day. For example: Student Instructional day or Waiver day.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C208	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Education Organization Category

### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### CalendarDateExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1570	CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE		03/01/2016	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CalendarWaiverEventType		CalendarDateExtension		
Definition				
CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE indicates the type of state approved waiver.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C204	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	STRING		* ...	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Education Organization Category

### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### CalendarDateExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1571	SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES			03/01/2016	12/1/2017
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes			CalendarDateExtension		
Definition					
SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES indicates the minutes that a campus operated on a particular school day for the purpose of student instruction.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		0-600	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
3		NUMERIC		#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Education Organization Category

### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### CalendarDateExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1599	SCHOOL-DAY-INSTRUCTIONAL-MINUTES		12/01/2017	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes		CalendarDateExtension		
Definition				
SCHOOL-DAY-INSTRUCTIONAL-MINUTES indicates the portion of the school day in which instruction takes place along with certain other exceptions and are considered a subset of operational minutes.				
Special Instructions				
Please see the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for additional guidance.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		0-600	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
3	NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Education Organization Category

### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### CalendarDateExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1572	SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES		03/01/2016	7/1/2018
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes		CalendarDateExtension		
Definition				
SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES indicates the waiver minutes for the campus and calendar date.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES		0-600	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
3	NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Education Organization Category

### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### ReportingPeriodExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1568	REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1569	REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE	EndDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1600	INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE	TX-InstructionalProgramType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	CalendarDateReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory



## Education Organization Category

### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### ReportingPeriodExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

## Education Organization Category

### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### ReportingPeriodExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Education Organization Category

### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### ReportingPeriodExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR			05/12/2011	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SchoolYear			ReportingPeriodExtension		
Definition					
The identifier for the school year.					
Special Instructions					
When reporting the SCHOOL-YEAR, instead of using the code value from the C193 code table, the data should reflect the value of the four-digit starting school year, followed by a dash, followed by the four-digit ending school year.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C193	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
9	STRING		*****		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

## Education Organization Category

### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### ReportingPeriodExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-ReportingPeriod		ReportingPeriodExtension		
Definition				
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C130	YES			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
1	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				

## Education Organization Category

### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### ReportingPeriodExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1568	REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE		03/01/2016	12/1/2017
XML Name		Complex Type		
BeginDate		ReportingPeriodExtension		
Definition				
Indicates the first day of the reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES		mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 2018-2019	
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
10	CODED	yyyy-mm-dd		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Education Organization Category

### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### ReportingPeriodExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1569	REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE			03/01/2016	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
EndDate			ReportingPeriodExtension		
Definition					
Indicates the last day of the reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	YES			mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 2018-2019	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	CODED			yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Education Organization Category

### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### ReportingPeriodExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE			03/03/1993	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalTrack			ReportingPeriodExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates a unique campus calendar of school days for a particular group of students on a campus. Students with the same instructional track have the same number of days taught in a particular reporting period at a campus.					
Special Instructions					
It is required that a campus report different instructional tracks if the number of days taught for a group of students is different in a particular reporting period. While TEA prefers that the INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODEs be used in sequence, the choice of the instructional track is at the discretion of the campus.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		00-99	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		STRING		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

## Education Organization Category

### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### ReportingPeriodExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1600	INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE		12/01/2017	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalProgramType		ReportingPeriodExtension		
Definition				
INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE indicates the type of attendance program associated with a calendar				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C215	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				



## Education Organization Category

### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### ReportingPeriodExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-NumberDaysTaught		ReportingPeriodExtension		
Definition				
NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT indicates the number of days of instruction offered, as shown on the school calendar, during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		001 - 180	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
3	NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				



**2018-2019  
Texas Education Data Standards  
(TEDS)**

**Public Education Information Management System  
(PEIMS)**

**Section 8.3.2  
PEIMS Finance Category  
Description of Data Elements**

Addendum Version 2019.2.0  
July 1, 2018

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Finance Category

<b>Sub-Category Code</b>	<b>Sub-Category Name</b>	<b>Complex Type</b>	<b>Page Number</b>
20030	Budget	BudgetExtension	1
20032	Actual	ActualExtension	11
20033	Shared Services Arrangement Actual	SharedServiceArrangementExtension	21

## Finance Category

### 20030 Budget Sub-Category

#### BudgetExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use			
					1	M	2	M		3	M	4
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0974	FISCAL-YEAR	TX-FiscalYear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0321	BUDGET-AMOUNT	TX-Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0316	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0317	FUNCTION-CODE	TX-FunctionCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0318	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0319	ORGANIZATION-CODE	TX-OrganizationCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0320	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	TX-ProgramIntentCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Finance Category

### 20030 Budget Sub-Category

#### BudgetExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

## Finance Category

### 20030 Budget Sub-Category

#### BudgetExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0974	FISCAL-YEAR			03/03/1993	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-FiscalYear			BudgetExtension		
Definition					
FISCAL-YEAR is the last digit of the fiscal year, e.g., the fiscal year is 4 for the 1993-94 fiscal year.					
Special Instructions					
For federal programs/projects, once a fiscal year code is assigned to a project, that fiscal year code remains with the project until its termination, regardless of the fiscal year in which it terminates. For federal projects that lapse on June 30, the new project beginning on or after July 1 reflects the succeeding fiscal year's number.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
	NO		0 - 9		
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension					

## Finance Category

### 20030 Budget Sub-Category

#### BudgetExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0321	BUDGET-AMOUNT			04/02/1987	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Amount			BudgetExtension		
Definition					
BUDGET-AMOUNT indicates the dollar value associated with budget financial account information.					
Special Instructions					
All amount fields should be rounded to the nearest dollar, e.g., \$109.50 is coded as "110", and \$109.49 is coded as "109".					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		-99999999999 – +99999999999	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
11		NUMERIC		#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Finance Category

### 20030 Budget Sub-Category

#### BudgetExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0316	FUND-CODE			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-FundCode			BudgetExtension		
Definition					
FUND-CODE identifies the fund group and specific fund (when applicable) for actual financial data. FUND-CODE identifies the specific fund for budget and payroll.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C145		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
3		CODED		###	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension					



## Finance Category

### 20030 Budget Sub-Category

#### BudgetExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0317	FUNCTION-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-FunctionCode			BudgetExtension		
Definition					
FUNCTION-CODE identifies a general operational area and groups together related activities.					
Special Instructions					
If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, FUNCTION-CODE will be changed to 00 at TEA during the data load.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C146		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension					

## Finance Category

### 20030 Budget Sub-Category

#### BudgetExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0318	OBJECT-CODE			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ObjectCode			BudgetExtension		
Definition					
OBJECT-CODE identifies an account, a transaction, or a source of funds. It indicates the major account group to which a transaction is posted or to which the associated monies are related. The major account groups for PEIMS reporting include fund equity,					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C159	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
4	CODED		####		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension					

## Finance Category

### 20030 Budget Sub-Category

#### BudgetExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0319	ORGANIZATION-CODE	04/02/1987	7/1/2018
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-OrganizationCode		BudgetExtension	
Definition			
<p>ORGANIZATION-CODE identifies the unique organizational unit within the district with which the account is associated. For campuses, this is the three-digit campus number registered with the Texas Education Agency. For non-campuses, this must be one of the administrative units required in the Resource Guide, or 998 or 999.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>As specified in the Resource Guide, the following ORGANIZATION-CODE conversions must be made prior to reporting to TEA: 709-719 convert to 720, 726-749 convert to 750, 800-997 convert to 999. The CAMPUS-ID table includes: 701-703, 720, 750, 751, 998, 999, and all campuses registered with the Texas Education Agency.</p> <p>Organization code 699 is only used for reporting financial information about Summer School.</p> <p>Organizations 700, 704-708, 721-725, and 752-799 are not available for use by school districts.</p> <p>If OBJECT-CODE is 61XX-66XX, ORGANIZATION-CODE is less than 699, and no match of ORGANIZATION-CODE is found in the CAMPUS-ID table, ORGANIZATION-CODE will be changed to 999 at TEA during data loading . If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, then ORGANIZATION-CODE will be changed to 000 at TEA during the data load.</p>			

**Finance Category**

**20030 Budget Sub-Category**

**BudgetExtension Complex Type**

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		NO		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
3		CODED		###
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension				

## Finance Category

### 20030 Budget Sub-Category

#### BudgetExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0320	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2004
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
TX-ProgramIntentCode			BudgetExtension		
<b>Definition</b>					
PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE identifies the cost of instruction and other services that are directed toward a particular need of a specific set of students. The intent (the student group toward which the instructional or other service is directed) determines the PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, not the demographic makeup of the students served.					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE will be changed to 00 at TEA during during the data load.					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
C147		NO			
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
2		CODED		##	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
NO			NO		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, PayrollExtension					

## Finance Category

### 20032 Actual Sub-Category

#### ActualExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0974	FISCAL-YEAR	TX-FiscalYear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0774	ACTUAL-AMOUNT	TX-Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0316	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0317	FUNCTION-CODE	TX-FunctionCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0318	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0319	ORGANIZATION-CODE	TX-OrganizationCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0320	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	TX-ProgramIntentCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Finance Category

### 20032 Actual Sub-Category

#### ActualExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

## Finance Category

### 20032 Actual Sub-Category

#### ActualExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0974	FISCAL-YEAR			03/03/1993	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-FiscalYear			ActualExtension		
Definition					
FISCAL-YEAR is the last digit of the fiscal year, e.g., the fiscal year is 4 for the 1993-94 fiscal year.					
Special Instructions					
For federal programs/projects, once a fiscal year code is assigned to a project, that fiscal year code remains with the project until its termination, regardless of the fiscal year in which it terminates. For federal projects that lapse on June 30, the new project beginning on or after July 1 reflects the succeeding fiscal year's number.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
	NO		0 - 9		
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension					



## Finance Category

### 20032 Actual Sub-Category

#### ActualExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0774	ACTUAL-AMOUNT			03/01/1988	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Amount			ActualExtension		
Definition					
ACTUAL-AMOUNT indicates the dollar value associated with actual financial account information.					
Special Instructions					
All amount fields should be rounded to the nearest dollar, e.g., \$109.50 is coded as "110", and \$109.49 is coded as "109".					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
	NO		-99999999999 – +99999999999		
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
11	NUMERIC		#...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension					

## Finance Category

### 20032 Actual Sub-Category

#### ActualExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0316	FUND-CODE			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-FundCode			ActualExtension		
Definition					
FUND-CODE identifies the fund group and specific fund (when applicable) for actual financial data. FUND-CODE identifies the specific fund for budget and payroll.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C145	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
3	CODED			###	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension					

## Finance Category

### 20032 Actual Sub-Category

#### ActualExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0317	FUNCTION-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-FunctionCode			ActualExtension		
Definition					
FUNCTION-CODE identifies a general operational area and groups together related activities.					
Special Instructions					
If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, FUNCTION-CODE will be changed to 00 at TEA during the data load.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C146	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension					

## Finance Category

### 20032 Actual Sub-Category

#### ActualExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0318	OBJECT-CODE			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ObjectCode			ActualExtension		
Definition					
OBJECT-CODE identifies an account, a transaction, or a source of funds. It indicates the major account group to which a transaction is posted or to which the associated monies are related. The major account groups for PEIMS reporting include fund equity,					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C159	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
4	CODED		####		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension					

**Finance Category**

**20032 Actual Sub-Category**

**ActualExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0319	ORGANIZATION-CODE	04/02/1987	7/1/2018
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-OrganizationCode		ActualExtension	
Definition			
<p>ORGANIZATION-CODE identifies the unique organizational unit within the district with which the account is associated. For campuses, this is the three-digit campus number registered with the Texas Education Agency. For non-campuses, this must be one of the administrative units required in the Resource Guide, or 998 or 999.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>As specified in the Resource Guide, the following ORGANIZATION-CODE conversions must be made prior to reporting to TEA: 709-719 convert to 720, 726-749 convert to 750, 800-997 convert to 999. The CAMPUS-ID table includes: 701-703, 720, 750, 751, 998, 999, and all campuses registered with the Texas Education Agency.</p> <p>Organization code 699 is only used for reporting financial information about Summer School.</p> <p>Organizations 700, 704-708, 721-725, and 752-799 are not available for use by school districts.</p> <p>If OBJECT-CODE is 61XX-66XX, ORGANIZATION-CODE is less than 699, and no match of ORGANIZATION-CODE is found in the CAMPUS-ID table, ORGANIZATION-CODE will be changed to 999 at TEA during data loading . If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, then ORGANIZATION-CODE will be changed to 000 at TEA during the data load.</p>			

**Finance Category**

**20032 Actual Sub-Category**

**ActualExtension Complex Type**

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		NO		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
3		CODED		###
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	YES	YES	NO
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension				

## Finance Category

### 20032 Actual Sub-Category

#### ActualExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0320	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-ProgramIntentCode		ActualExtension		
Definition				
PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE identifies the cost of instruction and other services that are directed toward a particular need of a specific set of students. The intent (the student group toward which the instructional or other service is directed) determines the PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, not the demographic makeup of the students served.				
Special Instructions				
If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE will be changed to 00 at TEA during the data load.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C147	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	YES	YES	NO
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, PayrollExtension				

## Finance Category

### 20033 Shared Services Arrangement Actual Sub-Category

#### SharedServiceArrangementExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SharedSvcsArrMemberLEAReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0981	SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0776	SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE	TX-SharedServiceArrangement	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0974	FISCAL-YEAR	TX-FiscalYear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0774	ACTUAL-AMOUNT	TX-Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0316	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory



## Finance Category

### 20033 Shared Services Arrangement Actual Sub-Category

#### SharedServiceArrangementExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

## Finance Category

### 20033 Shared Services Arrangement Actual Sub-Category

#### SharedServiceArrangementExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0981	SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID			03/03/1997	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID indicates the county-district number of the school district (as registered with the Texas Education Agency) which is a member district in the shared services arrangement.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
EducationalOrgIdentityType, SharedServiceArrangementExtension					

## Finance Category

### 20033 Shared Services Arrangement Actual Sub-Category

#### SharedServiceArrangementExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0776	SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE			03/01/1988	3/3/1997
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SharedServiceArrangement			SharedServiceArrangementExtension		
Definition					
SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE indicates the type of program or service provided by a shared services arrangement.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C049	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension					

## Finance Category

### 20033 Shared Services Arrangement Actual Sub-Category

#### SharedServiceArrangementExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0974	FISCAL-YEAR			03/03/1993	3/1/1996
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-FiscalYear			SharedServiceArrangementExtension		
Definition					
FISCAL-YEAR is the last digit of the fiscal year, e.g., the fiscal year is 4 for the 1993-94 fiscal year.					
Special Instructions					
For federal programs/projects, once a fiscal year code is assigned to a project, that fiscal year code remains with the project until its termination, regardless of the fiscal year in which it terminates. For federal projects that lapse on June 30, the new project beginning on or after July 1 reflects the succeeding fiscal year's number.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			0 - 9	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension					

## Finance Category

### 20033 Shared Services Arrangement Actual Sub-Category

#### SharedServiceArrangementExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0774	ACTUAL-AMOUNT			03/01/1988	3/1/2004
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Amount			SharedServiceArrangementExtension		
Definition					
ACTUAL-AMOUNT indicates the dollar value associated with actual financial account information.					
Special Instructions					
All amount fields should be rounded to the nearest dollar, e.g., \$109.50 is coded as "110", and \$109.49 is coded as "109".					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		-99999999999 – +99999999999	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
11		NUMERIC		#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension					

## Finance Category

### 20033 Shared Services Arrangement Actual Sub-Category

#### SharedServiceArrangementExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0316	FUND-CODE			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-FundCode			SharedServiceArrangementExtension		
Definition					
FUND-CODE identifies the fund group and specific fund (when applicable) for actual financial data. FUND-CODE identifies the specific fund for budget and payroll.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C145		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
3		CODED		###	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	YES	YES	NO	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension					



**2018-2019  
Texas Education Data Standards  
(TEDS)**

**Public Education Information Management System  
(PEIMS)**

**Section 8.3.3  
PEIMS Staff Category  
Description of Data Elements**

Addendum Version 2019.2.0  
July 1, 2018

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Staff Category

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
30040	Staff Basic Information	StaffExtension	1
30050	Employment – Payroll Summary	StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension	24
30055	Contracted Instructional Staff	ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension	30
30060	Payroll	PayrollExtension	36
30090	Responsibility	StaffResponsibilitiesExtension	48
30305	Teacher Class Assignment	TeacherSectionAssociationExtension	70



## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use			
					1	2	3	4				
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentificationCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1088	STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0505	STAFF-ID	ID	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-Race	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE	TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE	TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1073	STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-StaffTypeCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0730	HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-HighestDegreeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0161	YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT	TX-YearsExperienceInDistrict	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0130	TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE	TX-TotalYearsOfProfessionalExperience	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1581	PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT	TX-PKTeacherRequirement	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1	2	3	4	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID			05/01/2011	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StaffUniqueStateld			Staff		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1088	STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
IdentificationSystem			StaffIdentificationCode		
Definition					
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a staff member.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C191		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
24		CODED		* ...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffIdentificationCode, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0505	STAFF-ID			10/12/2011	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
ID			StaffIdentificationCode		
Definition					
STAFF-ID is the person's Social Security number.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
9	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, TeacherExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0703	FIRST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
FirstName			Name		
<b>Definition</b>					
FIRST-NAME identifies a person's legal first name.					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ' , -, space character).					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
		YES		A-Z, 0-9, ' , -, [space]	
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
75		NAMEFIELD		*...	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
YES			YES		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					
Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation					

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
MiddleName			Name		
Definition					
MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.					
Special Instructions					
This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. <b>Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name.</b>					
This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space]	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
75		NAMEFIELD		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation					

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0705	LAST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
LastSurname			Name		
<b>Definition</b>					
LAST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name.					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
LAST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
		YES		A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space]	
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
75		NAMEFIELD		*...	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
YES			YES		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					
Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation					



## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH			03/15/1989	12/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
BirthDate			Staff		
Definition					
DATE-OF-BIRTH indicates the month, day, and year of the person's birth.					
Special Instructions					
DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		yyyy = 1920-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		CODED		yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BirthData, StaffExtension, StaffIdentityType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentityType, TeacherExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0706	GENERATION-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GenerationCode			StaffExtension		
Definition					
GENERATION-CODE identifies the generation suffix, if any, which the person attaches to his name.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C012	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			* ...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0004	SEX-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Sex			StaffExtension		
Definition					
SEX-CODE identifies the gender of the person.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C013	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		* ...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity			StaffExtension		
Definition					
HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE indicates a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative			TX-RaceType		
Definition					
AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America).					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType					

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1060	ASIAN-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Asian			TX-RaceType		
Definition					
ASIAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType					

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE		03/02/2009	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-BlackAfricanAmerican		TX-RaceType		
Definition				
BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType				



## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander			TX-RaceType		
Definition					
NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType					

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1063	WHITE-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-White			TX-RaceType		
Definition					
WHITE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType					

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1073	STAFF-TYPE-CODE			03/01/2010	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-StaffTypeCode			StaffExtension		
Definition					
STAFF-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the staff person is on the district payroll or is a contracted professional staff person (instructional and non-instructional)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C181		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, TeacherExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0730	HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-HighestDegreeLevel			StaffExtension		
Definition					
HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE identifies the highest post-secondary degree a person has earned from an institution recognized as accredited by the Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C015		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, TeacherExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0161	YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT		04/02/1987	3/1/2017
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-YearsExperienceInDistrict		StaffExtension		
Definition				
YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT indicates the number of completed years that a person has been employed in any professional position in the current district or education service center, whether or not there has been any interruption in service.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		00 - 99	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	NUMERIC		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StaffExtension, TeacherExtension				

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0130	TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE			04/02/1987	3/1/2017
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalYearsOfProfessionalExperience			StaffExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE indicates the number of verifiable years of creditable experience as specified in 19 TAC, Chapter 153.1021.					
Special Instructions					
Professional staff include: Teachers, full-time librarians, full-time counselors, full-time school nurses, other employees who are required to hold a certificate issued under TEC, Chapter 21, Subchapter B, and any other personnel reported by a school district to the Public Education Information Management System with a "professional" Role-ID (E0721).					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			00 - 99	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	NUMERIC			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, TeacherExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1581	PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT		03/01/2016	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-PKTeacherRequirement		StaffExtension		
Definition				
Each teacher for a prekindergarten program class must be certified under Subchapter B, Chapter 21; and have one of the additional qualifications found in the C207 code table.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C207	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use				
					1	M	2	M		3	M	4	M
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0760	PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED	TX-PercentDayEmployed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0160	NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED	TX-NumberDaysEmployed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1594	AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID	TX-AuxiliaryRoleId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory



## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StaffUniqueStateld			StaffIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0760	PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED	04/02/1987	3/2/1998	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-PercentDayEmployed		StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension		
Definition				
<p>PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is that percentage of a standard district work day for which the employee is hired to work. For an employee on contract, the percentage may be determined directly from the contract: full-time = "100"; half-time = "050"; and so on. For an employee who is not on contract, the percentage may be determined as follows.</p> <p>Example: The standard work day for the district is 7 hours. An employee is hired to work for 4 hours a day. This data element is coded as "057" for this employee because <math>4/7 = .571</math>, which is rounded down.</p>				
Special Instructions				
<p>The value reported must be a whole number. If the computed value is greater than ".##50...", use rounding to the next higher percent to avoid the use of decimals or fractions. For example, .6251 is reported as "063".</p>				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
	NO	001 - 100		
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
3	NUMERIC	###		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0160	NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED		04/02/1987	3/1/1988
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-NumberDaysEmployed		StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension		
Definition				
NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED indicates the actual number of at-work days within the school year that a person is scheduled to work in the district. This number does not include holidays, weekends, and any other days the employee is not scheduled to work.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		001 - 366	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
3	NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1594	AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID			03/01/2017	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-AuxiliaryRoleID			StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension		
Definition					
The AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID identifies the capacity in which a non-exempt auxiliary employee serves.					
Special Instructions					
Non-exempt auxiliary staff are recorded with one AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID that matches their primary role and responsibilities.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C213	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
3	CODED			###	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Staff Category

### 30055 Contracted Instructional Staff Sub-Category

#### ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0320	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	TX-ProgramIntentCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0980	TOTAL-CONTRACTED-INSTR-STAFF-FTES	TX-TotalContractedInstrStaffFTes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Staff Category

### 30055 Contracted Instructional Staff Sub-Category

#### ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

## Staff Category

### 30055 Contracted Instructional Staff Sub-Category

#### ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			



## Staff Category

### 30055 Contracted Instructional Staff Sub-Category

#### ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Staff Category

### 30055 Contracted Instructional Staff Sub-Category

#### ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0320	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ProgramIntentCode			ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension		
Definition					
PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE identifies the cost of instruction and other services that are directed toward a particular need of a specific set of students. The intent (the student group toward which the instructional or other service is directed) determines the PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, not the demographic makeup of the students served.					
Special Instructions					
If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE will be changed to 00 at TEA during the data load.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C147	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, PayrollExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30055 Contracted Instructional Staff Sub-Category

#### ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0980	TOTAL-CONTRACTED-INSTR-STAFF-FTES			03/01/1996	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalContractedInstrStaffFTes			ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-CONTRACTED-INSTR-STAFF-FTES is a standard measurement of the portion of professional contracted instructional staff, expressed as a multiple of the standard work day, such as 7.7 FTEs.					
Special Instructions					
Round up to the nearest hundredth.  For example, 9.721 FTEs is reported as 9.72. These staff are paid from function 11 only. Such staff are contracted teachers, speech therapists, occupational therapists, and any other professional contracted staff working in a classroom on a dedicated basis.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.01 - 999.99	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		NUMERIC		###.##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StaffReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0974	FISCAL-YEAR	TX-FiscalYear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0425	PAYROLL-AMOUNT	TX-Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0316	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0317	FUNCTION-CODE	TX-FunctionCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0318	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0319	ORGANIZATION-CODE	TX-OrganizationCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0320	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	TX-ProgramIntentCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0424	PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	TX-PayrollActivityCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StaffUniqueStateld			StaffIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0974	FISCAL-YEAR			03/03/1993	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-FiscalYear			PayrollExtension		
Definition					
FISCAL-YEAR is the last digit of the fiscal year, e.g., the fiscal year is 4 for the 1993-94 fiscal year.					
Special Instructions					
For federal programs/projects, once a fiscal year code is assigned to a project, that fiscal year code remains with the project until its termination, regardless of the fiscal year in which it terminates. For federal projects that lapse on June 30, the new project beginning on or after July 1 reflects the succeeding fiscal year's number.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			0 - 9	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0425	PAYROLL-AMOUNT			04/02/1987	5/7/2012
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
TX-Amount			PayrollExtension		
<b>Definition</b>					
PAYROLL-AMOUNT indicates the dollar value that is paid to a staff member for a given payroll activity per year.					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
All amount fields should be rounded to the nearest dollar, e.g., \$109.50 should be coded as "110", and \$109.49 should be coded as "109".					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
		NO		000000 - 999999	
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
6		NUMERIC		#####	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
NO			NO		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					



## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0316	FUND-CODE			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-FundCode			PayrollExtension		
Definition					
FUND-CODE identifies the fund group and specific fund (when applicable) for actual financial data. FUND-CODE identifies the specific fund for budget and payroll.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C145		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
3		CODED		###	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0317	FUNCTION-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-FunctionCode			PayrollExtension		
Definition					
FUNCTION-CODE identifies a general operational area and groups together related activities.					
Special Instructions					
If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, FUNCTION-CODE will be changed to 00 at TEA during the data load.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C146	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0318	OBJECT-CODE			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ObjectCode			PayrollExtension		
Definition					
OBJECT-CODE identifies an account, a transaction, or a source of funds. It indicates the major account group to which a transaction is posted or to which the associated monies are related. The major account groups for PEIMS reporting include fund equity,					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C159	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
4	CODED		####		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0319	ORGANIZATION-CODE	04/02/1987	7/1/2018
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-OrganizationCode		PayrollExtension	
Definition			
<p>ORGANIZATION-CODE identifies the unique organizational unit within the district with which the account is associated. For campuses, this is the three-digit campus number registered with the Texas Education Agency. For non-campuses, this must be one of the administrative units required in the Resource Guide, or 998 or 999.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>As specified in the Resource Guide, the following ORGANIZATION-CODE conversions must be made prior to reporting to TEA: 709-719 convert to 720, 726-749 convert to 750, 800-997 convert to 999. The CAMPUS-ID table includes: 701-703, 720, 750, 751, 998, 999, and all campuses registered with the Texas Education Agency.</p> <p>Organization code 699 is only used for reporting financial information about Summer School.</p> <p>Organizations 700, 704-708, 721-725, and 752-799 are not available for use by school districts.</p> <p>If OBJECT-CODE is 61XX-66XX, ORGANIZATION-CODE is less than 699, and no match of ORGANIZATION-CODE is found in the CAMPUS-ID table, ORGANIZATION-CODE will be changed to 999 at TEA during data loading . If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, then ORGANIZATION-CODE will be changed to 000 at TEA during the data load.</p>			

**Staff Category**

**30060 Payroll Sub-Category**

**PayrollExtension Complex Type**

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		NO		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
3		CODED		###
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension				

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0320	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ProgramIntentCode			PayrollExtension		
Definition					
PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE identifies the cost of instruction and other services that are directed toward a particular need of a specific set of students. The intent (the student group toward which the instructional or other service is directed) determines the PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, not the demographic makeup of the students served.					
Special Instructions					
If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE will be changed to 00 at TEA during the data load.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C147	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, PayrollExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0424	PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PayrollActivityCode			PayrollExtension		
Definition					
PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE indicates the types of duty for which a staff member receives salary, salary supplements, or bonuses. PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE does NOT include fringe benefits such as group health and life insurance, workmen's compensation, sick leave, and others under OBJECT-CODE value "6140".					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C018	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StaffReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateld	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0721	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRole	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0724	SERVICE-ID	TX-Serviceld	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	TX-UniqueSectionCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0170	NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS	TX-NumberOfStudentsInClass	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1015	ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1055	CLASS-TYPE-CODE	TX-ClassTypeCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1057	MONTHLY-MINUTES	TX-MonthlyMinutes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1604	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-1	TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1605	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-2	TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1606	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-3	TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1607	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-4	TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1608	NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-1	TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1609	NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-2	TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1610	NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-3	TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1611	NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-4	TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1	2	3	4	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID			05/01/2011	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StaffUniqueStateld			StaffIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0721	ROLE-ID			04/02/1987	3/1/1988
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-StaffRole			StaffResponsibilitiesExtension		
Definition					
ROLE-ID identifies the capacity in which a person serves. Examples of roles are teacher, art therapist, and superintendent.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C021	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
3	CODED			###	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724	SERVICE-ID			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Serviceld			StaffResponsibilitiesExtension		
Definition					
SERVICE-ID refers to the services supplied by staff.					
Special Instructions					
If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C022	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
8	CODED		*****		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER			03/02/2009	5/3/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-UniqueSectionCode			StaffResponsibilitiesExtension		
Definition					
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.					
Special Instructions					
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
14		NAME FIELD		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					



## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE			04/02/1987	3/3/1997
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PopulationServed			StaffResponsibilitiesExtension		
Definition					
POPULATION-SERVED-CODE identifies the student population for which a service has been designed or is intended. It does not necessarily identify the program eligibility of the students who receive the service.					
Special Instructions					
The correct code is determined by the population for which the service was designed, not by the student population that receives a service. If two or more populations are being served, only one record should be reported, using the population for which the service was designed. If an intent cannot be determined, use code 01, regular students.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C030	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0170	NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS			04/02/1987	3/1/1988
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-NumberOfStudentsInClass			StaffResponsibilitiesExtension		
Definition					
NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS indicates the number of students in membership in the class as of the PEIMS reporting date.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES		000 - 999	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
3		NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1015	ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE			03/03/1999	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator			StaffResponsibilitiesExtension		
Definition					
ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the education service center staff responsibility being reported is part of a shared services arrangement for which the education service center is the fiscal agent.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C169		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1055	CLASS-TYPE-CODE			03/02/2009	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ClassTypeCode			StaffResponsibilitiesExtension		
Definition					
CLASS-TYPE-CODE identifies the type of class providing instruction to students in particular class settings.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C179		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1057	MONTHLY-MINUTES			03/02/2009	7/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-MonthlyMinutes			StaffResponsibilitiesExtension		
Definition					
MONTHLY-MINUTES is the total number of minutes in a month devoted to a particular service. A month is generally considered to be the 4 weeks prior to the as-of-date.					
Special Instructions					
For non-instructional Role-Ids, the Monthly Minutes are not based on a class or course section. Monthly Minutes represent the number of minutes that the person (e.g. Counselor - 008) spent providing the counselling services to students.  e.g. A counselor who works 40 hours a week would be reported with 9600 minutes.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		1 - 12000	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1604	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-1			12/01/2017	7/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek1			StaffResponsibilitiesExtension		
Definition					
NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-1 indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of days in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
	NO		0-7		
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	NUMERIC		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	NO	
	3	NO	NO	NO	
	4	NO	NO	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1605	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-2			12/01/2017	7/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek2			StaffResponsibilitiesExtension		
Definition					
NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-2 indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of days in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the second week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
	NO		0-7		
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	NUMERIC		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	NO	
	3	NO	NO	NO	
	4	NO	NO	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1606	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-3			12/01/2017	7/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek3			StaffResponsibilitiesExtension		
Definition					
NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-3 indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of days in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the third week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
	NO		0-7		
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	NUMERIC		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	NO	
	3	NO	NO	NO	
	4	NO	NO	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					



## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1607	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-4			12/01/2017	7/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek4			StaffResponsibilitiesExtension		
Definition					
NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-4 indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of days in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the fourth week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		0-7	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		NUMERIC		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	NO	
	3	NO	NO	NO	
	4	NO	NO	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1608	NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-1		12/01/2017	7/1/2018
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1		StaffResponsibilitiesExtension		
Definition				
NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-1 indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of minutes in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		0-3000	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
4	NUMERIC		####	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	NO
	3	NO	NO	NO
	4	NO	NO	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1609	NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-2			12/01/2017	7/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2			StaffResponsibilitiesExtension		
Definition					
NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-2 indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of minutes in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the second week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		0-3000	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
4		NUMERIC		####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	NO	
	3	NO	NO	NO	
	4	NO	NO	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1610	NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-3			12/01/2017	7/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3			StaffResponsibilitiesExtension		
Definition					
NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-3 indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of minutes in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the third week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
	NO		0-3000		
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
4	NUMERIC		####		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	NO	
	3	NO	NO	NO	
	4	NO	NO	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1611	NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-4			12/01/2017	7/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4			StaffResponsibilitiesExtension		
Definition					
NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-4 indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of minutes in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the fourth week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		0-3000	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
4		NUMERIC		####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	NO	
	3	NO	NO	NO	
	4	NO	NO	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use					
					1	M	2	M		3	M	4	M	
**	Reference Complex Type	TeacherReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1065	ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1066	ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE	EndDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1067	CLASS-ROLE	TX-ClassRole	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0721	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRole	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID			05/01/2011	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StaffUniqueStateld			StaffIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation,					

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		SectionIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			



## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER			03/02/2009	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
UniqueSectionCode			SectionIdentityType		
Definition					
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.					
Special Instructions					
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
14		NAME FIELD		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1065	ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE			03/01/2010	12/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
BeginDate			TeacherSectionAssociation		
Definition					
ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE identifies the first date a teacher was assigned to the class in the current school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	CODED			yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1066	ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE			03/01/2010	12/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
EndDate			TeacherSectionAssociation		
Definition					
ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE identifies the last date a teacher was assigned to the class in the current school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	CODED			yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1067	CLASS-ROLE	03/01/2010	5/7/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-ClassRole		TeacherSectionAssociationExtension		
Definition				
CLASS-ROLE identifies the role served by a teacher for a class.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C180	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	CODED	##		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE			03/13/1992	7/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CourseSequence			TeacherSectionAssociationExtension		
Definition					
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.					
Special Instructions					
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as "1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C135	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		* ...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension					

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0721	ROLE-ID			04/02/1987	11/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-StaffRole			TeacherSectionAssociationExtension		
Definition					
ROLE-ID identifies the capacity in which a person serves. Examples of roles are teacher, art therapist, and superintendent.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C021	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
3	CODED			###	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					



**2018-2019  
Texas Education Data Standards  
(TEDS)**

**Public Education Information Management System  
(PEIMS)**

**Section 8.3.4  
PEIMS Student Category  
Description of Data Elements**

Addendum Version 2019.2.0  
July 1, 2018

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

---



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Student Category

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
40100	Student Basic Information	StudentExtension	1
40110	Enrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	51
40110	Enrollment	StudentSectionAssociation	65
40110	Enrollment	StudentProgramExtension	75
40170	Career and Technical Course	CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension	86
40203	School Leaver	SchoolLeaverExtension	90
41163	Special Education Program	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	100
41169	Career and Technical Program	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension	132
41461	Title I, Part A Program	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension	138
42400	Basic Attendance	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	143
42401	Special Programs Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	157
42408	Extended School Year Services	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension	190
43415	Course Completion	StudentAcademicRecord	199
43415	Course Completion	CourseTranscriptExtension	201
43415	Course Completion	SectionExtension	215
43415	Course Completion	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	231
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineIncidentExtension	245
44425	Disciplinary Action	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension	248
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineActionExtension	255
45435	Student Restraint	RestraintEventExtension	266
48011	Student Graduation Program	StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type	277

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	PEIMS								Potential Future Use		
			TSDS	M	1	M	2	M	3	M		4	M
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	BirthData	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-Race	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE	TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE	TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M		
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TSTEMIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ECHSIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1612	P-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PTECHIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1590	STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-StudentLanguageCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1596	ASSOCIATE-DEGREE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssociateDegreeIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1601	STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-StarOfTexasIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			Student		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	
XML Name			Complex Type		
IdentificationSystem			StudentIdentificationCode		
Definition					
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC126		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
16		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0001	STUDENT-ID			04/10/1989	3/1/2011
XML Name			Complex Type		
IdentificationCode			StudentIdentificationCode		
Definition					
STUDENT-ID is the student's Social Security number or a state-approved alternative identification number.					
Special Instructions					
When available, the student's Social Security number should be used. If this number is not available, follow the instructions in Section 2 for the assignment of an alternative identification number. The first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"- "8".					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
9	CODED			*#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	7/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
IdentificationSystem			StudentIdentificationCode		
Definition					
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC126	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
16	STRING		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID			07/16/1990	7/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
IdentificationCode			StudentIdentificationCode		
Definition					
LOCAL-STUDENT-ID is the student's local identification number as assigned by the district.					
Special Instructions					
This field is OPTIONAL, and may always be left blank.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		NAMEFIELD		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentCohortAssociation, StudentAssessment, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentReference					



## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0703	FIRST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
FirstName			Name		
<b>Definition</b>					
FIRST-NAME identifies a person's legal first name.					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
		YES		A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space]	
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
75		NAMEFIELD		*...	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
YES			YES		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					
Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
MiddleName			Name		
Definition					
MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.					
Special Instructions					
This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. <b>Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name.</b>					
This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space]	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
75		NAMEFIELD		* ...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0705	LAST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
LastSurname			Name		
<b>Definition</b>					
LAST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name.					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
LAST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
		YES		A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space]	
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
75		NAMEFIELD		*...	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
YES			YES		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					
Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH			03/15/1989	12/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
BirthDate			BirthData		
Definition					
DATE-OF-BIRTH indicates the month, day, and year of the person's birth.					
Special Instructions					
DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	YES			yyyy = 1920-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	CODED			yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BirthData, StaffExtension, StaffIdentityType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentityType, TeacherExtension					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0706	GENERATION-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GenerationCode			StudentExtension		
Definition					
GENERATION-CODE identifies the generation suffix, if any, which the person attaches to his name.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C012	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			* ...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0004	SEX-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Sex			StudentExtension		
Definition					
SEX-CODE identifies the gender of the person.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C013	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		* ...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity			StudentExtension		
Definition					
HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE indicates a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					



## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009	
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative			TX-RaceType		
<b>Definition</b>					
AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America).					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
C088		YES			
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
1		CODED		#	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
NO			NO		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1060	ASIAN-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Asian			TX-RaceType		
Definition					
ASIAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-BlackAfricanAmerican			TX-RaceType		
Definition					
BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander			TX-RaceType		
Definition					
NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1063	WHITE-CODE	03/02/2009		
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-White		TX-RaceType		
Definition				
WHITE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C088	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType				

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE			03/15/1990	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ADAEligibility			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE indicates the eligibility status of the student as reflected in the attendance accounting records of the district.					
Special Instructions					
A student who is not in membership (served at least two hours per day) should be coded as "0". Migrant students below age five participating only in an off-campus migrant funded early childhood program should be coded as "0".					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C059	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	03/15/1990	3/1/2018
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-AtRiskStudent		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType	

#### Definition

The purpose of state compensatory education (SCE) is to supplement the basic – or regular – education program with compensatory accelerated instruction in order to reduce any disparity in performance on assessment instruments administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39 TEC, or disparity in the rates of high school completion between students at risk of dropping out of school and all other LEA students. The program requires Texas local education agencies (LEAs) to offer direct supplemental accelerated instruction to each student who meets one or more statutory or locally-defined eligibility (“at risk”) criteria. State Compensatory Education (SCE) program mandates and references can be found in the Texas Education Code (TEC) [§29.081](#), [§28.0217](#), [§29.089](#) and [§42.152](#). LEA’s are required to serve each student who meets the statutory eligibility criteria regardless of whether the district receives funds under [TEC §42.152](#). The AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as “at-risk” of not meeting standards or dropping out of school using state-defined criteria (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Local criteria are not included in this indicator code. A student “at-risk of dropping out of school” includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

1. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; [excludes prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced as a result of a documented request by the student’s parent under TEC 29.081 (d-1).]
2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
3. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;
4. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
5. is pregnant or is a parent;
6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;
10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Family and Protective Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;
12. is homeless, as defined by [42 U.S.C. Section 11302](#), and its subsequent amendments ; or
13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

hospital, halfway house, cottage home operation, specialized child-care home, or general residential operation.

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				



## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	03/01/2012	3/1/2017
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-HomelessStatus		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType	
Definition			
<p>As defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11434(a), the term “homeless children and youths” —</p> <p>(A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and</p> <p>(B) includes —</p> <p>(i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters</p> <p>(ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2)(C)];</p> <p>(iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and</p> <p>(iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.</p>			

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
C189		NO		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
2		CODED		#...
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-ImmigrantIndicator		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType	
Definition			
<p>IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term ‘immigrant children and youth’ is defined as, “individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term ‘State’ means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6)).</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.</p> <p>Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.</p> <p>Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.</p>			

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
C088		NO		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
1		CODED		#
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-LEPIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
LEP-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1225.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C061		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	08/01/1995	3/3/2003	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-MigrantIndicator		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition				
<p>MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.</p>				
Special Instructions				
<p>The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.</p>				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	03/03/2003	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-SSIPromotionRetention		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType	
Definition			
<p>SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.</p> <p>This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and</li> <li>2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and</li> <li>3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and</li> <li>4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.</li> </ol>			
Special Instructions			
<p>May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.</p>			

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
C171		NO		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
2		CODED		##
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				



## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE			03/01/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(6), the term “unaccompanied youth” — means a youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.					
Special Instructions					
If a student is an unaccompanied youth, the district must indicate whether or not the student received direct services under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program. This program is also known as the <b>TEXSHEP</b> program.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C192	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		**		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	03/01/2010	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType	
Definition			
<p>Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).</p> <p>"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:                             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or</li> <li>(B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;</li> </ol> </li> <li>(2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and</li> <li>(3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.</li> </ol>			

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C183	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		#...	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	07/02/2012	3/1/2013	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-EarlyReadingIndicator		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition				
EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.				
Special Instructions				
The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.				
For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.				
For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.				
For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C195	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	CODED	#...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE			08/01/2013	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-FosterCareIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) currently, or for certain students that were previously in the conservatorship of DFPS.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C196		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE			08/01/2013	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE indicates a student enrolled in a school district or open-enrollment charter school who is a dependent of a member of the United States military service in the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard on active duty, the Texas National Guard, or a reserve force of the United States military.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C197		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE			08/01/2013	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-DyslexiaIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is identified under TEC §38.003.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE			07/01/2015	7/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TSTEMIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE Indicates whether a student is enrolled in Texas Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (T-STEM) Academy as defined in TAC 102.1093.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					



## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE			07/01/2015	7/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ECHSIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is enrolled in an Early College High School (ECHS) as defined in TAC 102.1091.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1612	P-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE			03/01/2018	7/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PTECHIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
P-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that a student in grades 9-12 is participating in the Pathways in Technology (P-TECH) Early College High School program.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	NO	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE		03/01/2016	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-IEPContinuerIndicator		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition				
Per Texas Education Code TEC 39.053(g-2), indicates whether a student a) is at least 18 years of age as of September 1 of the school year as reported for the Fall semester PEIMS submission of the current year and has satisfied the credit requirements for high school graduation, b) has not completed his or her individualized education program under 19 TAC Section 89.1070 (b) (2) and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Section 1400 et seq.), and c) is enrolled and receiving individualized education program services.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	YES			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
1	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension				

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-HomeLanguage			StudentExtension		
Definition					
HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE indicates the language spoken in the student's home, as determined by the student's home language survey. (See 19 TAC §89.1215.)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C092	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		**		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1590	STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE			12/01/2016	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-StudentLanguageCode			StudentExtension		
Definition					
STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE indicates the language spoken by the student, as determined by the student's home language survey. (see 19 TAC 89.1215)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C092		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-AsOfStatusCode			StudentExtension		
Definition					
AS-OF-STATUS-CODE indicates the student's current status in the district on the Submission 1 as-of dates and the Submission 3 as-of dates.					
Special Instructions					
Submission 3 AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is required for all grade levels, but it will not be used for students in grades EE-06.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C163		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE			04/10/1989	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-EconomicDisadvantaged			StudentExtension		
Definition					
ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE indicates the student's economic disadvantage status.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C054	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	07/31/2008		
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CrisisIndicator		StudentExtension		
Definition				
CRISIS-CODE indicates a state health or weather-related event that impacts a group of students, and may require additional funding, educational, or social services. The event may or may not cause the student to leave the district or campus of residence. A crisis event is designated by the Commissioner of Education.				
Special Instructions				
This data is reported based on code table C178, which is populated as events occur that will require state reporting. If the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank.  A student with a CRISIS-CODE should be reported with that code for the remainder of the school year.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C178	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	CODED	##		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				



## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE			07/01/2014	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ParentalPermission			StudentExtension		
Definition					
PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE indicates whether the student's parent or legal guardian has approved placement of the student in the required bilingual or English as a Second Language (ESL) program. (See 19 TAC §89.1240.)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C093	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		* ...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1596	ASSOCIATE-DEGREE-INDICATOR-CODE		09/01/2017	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-AssociateDegreeIndicator		StudentExtension		
Definition				
ASSOCIATE-DEGREE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that the student earned an associate degree prior to graduation from high school.				
An associate degree is defined as an award that normally requires at least 2 but less than 4 years of full-time equivalent college work in a grouping of courses designed to lead the individual directly to employment in a specific career or to transfer to an upper-level baccalaureate program. This specifically refers to the associate of arts, associate of science, associate of applied arts, associate of applied science, associate of arts in teaching, and associate of occupational studies degrees. The term "applied" in an associate degree name indicates a program in which the content is primarily technical. (Source: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Glossary of Terms)				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
1	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1601	STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE			12/01/2017	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-StarOfTexasIndicator			StudentExtension		
Definition					
STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that the student is eligible for free public prekindergarten because they are the child of a person awarded the Star of Texas Award.					
Special Instructions					
If an individual has a prekindergarten-aged child and has been nominated, but not notified as an honoree prior to the current school year, an individual may make a request to the Office of Early Childhood Education to make an eligibility determination based on the nomination submitted for review to the Criminal Justice Division.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSectionAssociation					

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C050	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		**		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					



## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE			04/10/1989	7/15/2005
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfResidence			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus attendance area in which the student currently resides.					
Special Instructions					
This field is reported for all charter school students and regular school district students who do not regularly reside in the school district they attend.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
9	CODED			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY		12/10/1999	3/1/2006
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfAccountability		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition				
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY indicates the campus number to which a student's attendance and/or leaver accountability data are attributed for campus accountability purposes.				
Special Instructions				
This field is used for students who were enrolled only at a DAEP and/or a JJAEP. CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY cannot be a DAEP and/or a JJAEP.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
9	CODED	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT		03/03/2008	12/1/2016
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-LastDateOfEnrollment		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition				
LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates a student's final date of enrollment in a school year.				
Special Instructions				
If the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
10	CODED		yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-Attribution		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	
Definition			
<p>STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• attends an open enrollment charter school;</li> <li>• is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);</li> <li>• attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);</li> <li>• attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;</li> <li>• attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;</li> <li>• lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;</li> <li>• lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;</li> <li>• is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;</li> <li>• or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).</li> </ul>			

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C161	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the length of the Prekindergarten instructional day for a particular Prekindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C185	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C186	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					



## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the secondary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C186	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1	2	3	4			
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE	EndDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR	HomeroomIndicator	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-CourseCompletionIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		SectionIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER			03/02/2009	7/1/2010
XML Name			Complex Type		
UniqueSectionCode			SectionIdentityType		
Definition					
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.					
Special Instructions					
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
14		NAME FIELD		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE			03/01/2010	12/1/2016
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
BeginDate			StudentSectionAssociation		
<b>Definition</b>					
STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE identifies the first date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
		NO		yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
10		CODED		yyyy-mm-dd	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
YES			YES		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE			03/01/2010	12/1/2016
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
EndDate			StudentSectionAssociation		
<b>Definition</b>					
STUDENT-END-DATE identifies the last date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
		NO		yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
10		CODED		yyyy-mm-dd	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
YES			NO		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					



## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR			03/01/2012	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
HomeroomIndicator			StudentSectionAssociation		
Definition					
Indicates the section is the student's homeroom. Homeroom period may be the convention for taking daily attendance.					
Special Instructions					
The StudentSectionAssociation with a HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR (E1440) of "true" must have a TeacherSectionAssociationExtension where the teacher is the one who administered the Commissioner approved assessment. This is collected in PEIMS submission 3 and must be reported for all Prekindergarten and Kindergarten students for the Early Childhood Data System (ECDS) collection. For the HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR, the data element is loaded to the TSDS Operational Data Store (ODS) using a TSDS complex that is also used for reporting PEIMS data in the PEIMS Data Mart (PDM). However, this data is not extracted to the PDM.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		BOOLEAN		* ...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE			03/13/1992	7/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CourseSequence			StudentSectionAssociationExtension		
Definition					
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.					
Special Instructions					
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as "1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C135	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension					

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR			03/01/2016	12/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CourseCompletionIndicator			StudentSectionAssociationExtension		
Definition					
COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR indicates whether or not the student finished the full sequence of instruction for a course.					
Special Instructions					
If the COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1", it does not mean that the student met all of the requirements to receive credit or a grade for the course.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS		PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
			M		1	2	3	4			
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-Bilingual	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BilingualESLSummer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GiftedAndTalented	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES	TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1602	INTERVENTION-STRATEGY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InterventionStrategyIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1603	SECTION-504-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Section504Indicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE			03/03/2008	3/1/2013
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
TX-Bilingual			StudentProgramExtension		
<b>Definition</b>					
BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved bilingual education program which is a full-time program of dual-language instruction through the TEKS in the content areas (mathematics, science, health and social studies) in the primary language of limited English proficient (LEP) students and also for carefully structured and sequenced mastery of English cognitive academic language development. (See 19 TAC §89.1210(b).)					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
C175		NO			
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
2		CODED		#...	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
NO			NO		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE			03/01/2002	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-BilingualESLSummer			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student participated in the Bilingual/ESL Summer School program as described in TEC §29.060 and 19 TAC §89.1250. To be eligible for enrollment in the Bilingual/ESL Summer Program, a student must be limited English proficient (LEP) and must be eligible for admission to kindergarten or first grade at the beginning of the next school year. LEP shall be determined by screening students using oral proficiency instruments approved by the Commissioner of Education.					
Special Instructions					
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is reported in Submission 4 only.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD indicates whether the student is enrolled in a state-approved career and technical education course as an elective, or as a participant in the district's career and technical coherent sequence of courses. When assigning the CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, all Career and Technical Education courses are included, regardless of course funding weight.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C142	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		#...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					



## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	03/03/2008	3/1/2013	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-ESL		StudentProgramExtension		
Definition				
<p>ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved English as a Second Language (ESL) program. An ESL program in grades PK – 8 is a program of intensive instruction in English from teachers either certified or endorsed in ESL who use second language acquisition information to teach LEP students the ESL TEKS. An ESL program in grades 9 – 12 is a program of intensive instruction in English from teachers trained in recognizing and dealing with language differences. [See 19 TAC §89.1210(f).]</p>				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C176	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	CODED	#...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/1997
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GiftedAndTalented			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved gifted and talented program, as defined in 19 TAC §89.1.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES	03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs		StudentProgramExtension		
Definition				
Indicates whether a female student was eligible to receive pregnancy related services.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2002
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SpecialEducation			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a special education instructional and related services program or a general education program using special education support services, supplementary aids, or other special arrangements. (See 34 CFR §300.13 and 19 TAC §§89.1060 and 89.1090.)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
RestraintEventExtension, StudentProgramExtension					

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1602	INTERVENTION-STRATEGY-INDICATOR-CODE			12/01/2017	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InterventionStrategyIndicator			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
INTERVENTION-STRATEGY-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that a student enrolled at the campus participated in an intervention strategy at any time during the school year. (TEC 26.004)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

#### StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1603	SECTION-504-INDICATOR-CODE			12/01/2017	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Section504Indicator			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
SECTION-504-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that a student received assistance through either an aid, accommodation, or service under Section 504 Rehabilitation Act of 1973 at any time during the school year. (TEC 26.004)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

#### CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0724	SERVICE-ID	TX-ServiceId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Student Category

### 40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

#### CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					



## Student Category

### 40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

#### CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId		StudentIdentityType		
Definition				
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
10	NUMERIC	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation				

## Student Category

### 40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

#### CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724	SERVICE-ID			04/02/1987	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Serviceld			CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension		
Definition					
SERVICE-ID refers to the services supplied by staff.					
Special Instructions					
If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C022	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
8	CODED			*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension					

## Student Category

### 40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS		PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
			M		1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION	TX-DateOfGraduation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1562	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE	TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1589	MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MilitaryEnlistmentIndicatorCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Student Category

### 40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

## Student Category

### 40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

## Student Category

### 40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

## Student Category

### 40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Student Category

### 40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE			03/02/1998	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-LeaverReasonCode			SchoolLeaverExtension		
Definition					
LEAVER-REASON-CODE indicates the reason a prior year student in grade 7-12 student has not enrolled in the district during the current school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C162	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					



## Student Category

### 40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION			04/10/1989	12/1/2017
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-DateOfGraduation			SchoolLeaverExtension		
Definition					
DATE-OF-GRADUATION indicates the month and year that the student graduated from high school.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	YES			mm = 01-12 yyyy = 2017-2018	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
6	CODED			mmyyyy	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE			04/10/1989	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GraduationTypeCode			SchoolLeaverExtension		
Definition					
GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE indicates the type of plan under which the student graduated.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C062	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1562	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE			08/01/2015	8/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator			SchoolLeaverExtension		
Definition					
Indicates whether a student for whom an IGC was established has graduated based on an IGC decision.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C201	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	NO	
	3	NO	NO	NO	
	4	NO	NO	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1589	MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE		12/01/2016	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-MilitaryEnlistmentIndicatorCode		SchoolLeaverExtension		
Definition				
MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that a student leaver enlisted in the United States Armed Forces.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
1	CODED		*	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-Disabilities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-SecondaryDisability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-TertiaryDisability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	TX-MedicallyFragile	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	TX-ChildCountFunding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-SpecialEdServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssistiveTechnology	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-AudiologicalServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-CounselingServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	TX-EarlyChildhoodIntervention	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	TX-InterpretingServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-OccupationalTherapy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE	TX-OrientationMobilityTraining	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-PhysicalTherapy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD	TX-PreschlPrgmChildDisabilities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-PsychologicalServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS		PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
			M		1	2	3	4		
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE	TX-Recreation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SchoolHealthServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Transportation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	12/03/2012	12/1/2016	
XML Name		Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId		StudentIdentityType		
Definition				
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
10	NUMERIC	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
YES		YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation				

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					



## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	04/10/1989	12/1/2015	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-PrimaryDisability		TX-Disability		
Definition				
PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the type of primary disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C053	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	CODED	##		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, RestraintEventExtension				

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/2000
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SecondaryDisability			TX-Disability		
Definition					
SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the secondary type of disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C053	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability					

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/2000
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TertiaryDisability			TX-Disability		
Definition					
TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the tertiary, or third, disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C053	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability					

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-MultiplyDisabled			StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services has been designated as multiply disabled by the admission, review, and dismissal committee. [See 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6).]					
Special Instructions					
A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	03/03/1997	5/7/2012
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-MedicallyFragile		StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	
Definition			
<p>MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and</li> <li>2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and</li> <li>3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and</li> <li>4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being.</li> </ol>			
Special Instructions			
<p>The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening.</p>			

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
C088		NO		
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
1	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	04/02/1987	3/1/1988	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalSetting		StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition				
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE indicates the setting in which the special education student receives instruction.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C035	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	CODED	##		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension				

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ChildCountFunding			StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE indicates under which federal program the student receiving special education and related services is counted.					
Special Instructions					
Pursuant to 34 CFR §300.102, students with disabilities who graduate under 19 TAC §89.1070(c) and return to school are included on the IDEA Part B child count.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C066	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		#...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					



## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/1997	3/2/2009
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-AssistiveTechnology		TX-SpecialEdServicesType	
Definition			
<p>ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child's special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §§300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC §89.1050.)</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §§300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.)</p>			

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
C088		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
1		CODED		#
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType				

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-AudiologicalServices			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, audiological services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Audiological services must be provided by a professional who holds a valid state license as an audiologist. (See TEC §§21.002, 21.003, 29.304, and 19 TAC §89.1131.)					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CounselingServices			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, counseling services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Counseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas. (19 TAC §89.1131 (a))					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2002	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-EarlyChildhoodIntervention		TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition				
EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE indicates whether the infant or toddler, from birth through age 2, is participating in the early childhood intervention program. (See Texas Human Resources Code §§73.001 and 73.021)				
Special Instructions				
The early childhood intervention program is operated through the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention. If the district does not operate an ECI program, this code is not used to identify infants and toddlers with auditory or visual impairments who receive hearing and vision services from the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention and the Texas Education Agency. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding these children. [See 19 TAC §89.63(d).]				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C088	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType				

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	03/03/2008	3/2/2009	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-InterpretingServices		TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition				
INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student who is deaf and receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, interpreting services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4).)				
Special Instructions				
Interpreting services include the following, when used with respect to children who are deaf or hard of hearing: Oral transliteration services, cued language transliteration services, sign language transliteration and interpreting services, and transcription services, such as communication access realtime translation (CART), C-Print, and TypeWell; and special interpreting services for children who are deaf-blind. Note: The language above is from 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4). Interpreting services for students who are deaf shall be provided by an interpreter who is certified by the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf or the Texas Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing. Note: New federal requirements do not allow emergency permits – TEA is no longer issuing them.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C174	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	CODED	##		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType				

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, medical diagnostic services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Medical diagnostic services must be provided by a licensed physician. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-OccupationalTherapy		TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition				
OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, occupational therapy services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)				
Special Instructions				
Occupational therapy must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A licensed occupational therapy assistant may provide occupational therapy services under the supervision of a licensed occupational therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C088	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType				



## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-OrientationMobilityTraining			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, orientation and mobility training services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Orientation and mobility training includes those aids, methods, services, and skills which enable visually impaired individuals to move from one place to another with confidence, safety, and purpose. Orientation and mobility instruction must be provided by a professional who meets the requirements explained in TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PhysicalTherapy			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, physical therapy services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Physical therapy must be provided by a professional licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A physical therapy assistant (LPTA) may provide physical therapy services under the supervision of a licensed physical therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD			04/10/1989	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PreschlPrgmChildDisabilities			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD indicates whether the preschool student, age three through five years old, is receiving any special education and related services (including AI and VI) from the school district or charter school in any setting(s) or environment. [See 19 TAC §89.1035, and 34 CFR §300.101(b)]					
Special Instructions					
Students, 3 to 5 years old, previously coded 1, who are 6 years old as of the PEIMS Fall snapshot date, should be coded 0 – not receiving services, or condition or situation not applicable to this person or campus.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PsychologicalServices			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, psychological services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Psychological services must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists as a Licensed Specialist in School Psychology (LSSP), psychologist or a psychological associate. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Recreation			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
RECREATION-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, recreation services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Recreation includes assessment of leisure function, therapeutic recreation services, recreation programs in schools and community agencies, and leisure education.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf		TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition				
REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the regional day school program for the deaf.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C067	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	CODED	#...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType				

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SchoolHealthServices			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, school health services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
School health services and school nurse services are those provided to students receiving special education and related services in addition to those routinely available to all students and are designed to enable a child with a disability to receive FAPE as described in the child's IEP. School nurse services are those provided by a qualified school nurse. School health services may be provided by a qualified school nurse or other qualified person.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SocialWorkServices			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, social work services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Social workers must be licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a bachelor's or master's degree.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					



## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-SpeechTherapy		TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition				
SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is receiving speech pathology/speech therapy services through the special education program in a speech therapy instructional arrangement. [See 19 TAC §89.63 (c)(4).]				
Special Instructions				
This instructional arrangement/setting is for providing speech therapy/speech pathology services. Students who are provided speech therapy services only are not eligible to be counted for any other instructional arrangement. Speech therapy/speech pathology services must be provided by a professional with a TEA certificate in Speech & Hearing Therapy, Speech Therapy, School Speech-Language Pathology or with a license from the State Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology. A S-LP assistant may provide speech language pathology services under the supervision of a speech-language pathologist.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C095	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	CODED	#...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType				

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Transportation			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, special transportation services (due to his or her disability) during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34 and TEC §42.155.)					
Special Instructions					
The eligibility for transportation services for students receiving special education and related services is described in TEC § 42.155.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator		StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition				
PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE indicates whether or not the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities (PPCD) student received their special education services in a regular early childhood program, which is defined as a program that is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)).				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C184	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		#...	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE			03/01/2013	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-LEAOfRDSPDService			StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE indicates the RDSPD Fiscal Agent district that provides the RDSPD service to a particular RDSPD student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

#### StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE	TX-CTETransportationServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX-SingleParentPregTeenCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Student Category

### 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

#### StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
XML Name		Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId		StudentIdentityType		
Definition				
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
10	NUMERIC	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
YES		YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation				

## Student Category

### 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

#### StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID		12/03/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition				
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
6	CODED	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
YES		YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation				

## Student Category

### 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

#### StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	03/03/2008		
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode		StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition				
<p>The term 'displaced homemaker' means an individual who:                      has worked primarily without remuneration to care for a home and family, and for that reason has diminished marketable skills;                      has been dependent on the income of another family member but is no longer supported by that income; or                      is a parent whose youngest dependent child will become ineligible to receive assistance under part A of title IV of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.) not later than 2 years after the date on which the parent applies for assistance under such title; and                      is unemployed or underemployed and is experiencing difficulty in obtaining or upgrading employment.</p>				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				



## Student Category

### 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

#### StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE			03/15/1990	7/2/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CTETransportationServices			StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE indicates whether the economically disadvantaged student enrolled in a career and technical education course receives special transportation services to enable the student to commence or continue career and technical training.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

#### StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SingleParentPregTeenCode			StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE indicates whether the student in the career and technical education program is: 1) unmarried or legally separated from a spouse; and has a minor child(ren) for which the parent has either custody or joint custody, or 2) is pregnant.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C064	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

#### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use			
					1	2	3	4				
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Student Category

### 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

#### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			12/03/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

## Student Category

### 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

#### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

## Student Category

### 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

#### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			04/10/1989	8/2/1999
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

#### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TitleIPartAIndicator			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a program authorized under ESEA, Title I, Part A of the Improving America's Schools Act.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C122		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT	TX-TotalDaysAbsent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory



## Student Category

### 42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

## Student Category

### 42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			04/10/1989	8/2/1999
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR		05/12/2011	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-AttendanceEventIndicator		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR indicates the attendance event type (i.e., Regular, Bilingual, CTE, ESL, PRS, Special Ed, Flexible-Regular, Flexible-Bilingual, Flexible-CTE, Flexible-ESL, Flexible-PRS, Flexible-Special Ed)				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C188	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				

## Student Category

### 42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE			03/03/1993	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalTrack			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates a unique campus calendar of school days for a particular group of students on a campus. Students with the same instructional track have the same number of days taught in a particular reporting period at a campus.					
Special Instructions					
It is required that a campus report different instructional tracks if the number of days taught for a group of students is different in a particular reporting period. While TEA prefers that the INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODEs be used in sequence, the choice of the instructional track is at the discretion of the campus.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		00-99	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		STRING		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

## Student Category

### 42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ReportingPeriod			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C130	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

## Student Category

### 42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-NumberDaysTaught		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT indicates the number of days of instruction offered, as shown on the school calendar, during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		001 - 180	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
3	NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				

## Student Category

### 42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C050	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalDaysAbsent			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT indicates the total number of days the student was absent during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			000.0 - 180.0	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC			###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					



## Student Category

### 42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and ineligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0 - 180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0 - 180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

## Student Category

### 42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE			03/01/2013	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C186		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	03/01/2013		
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the secondary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C186	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	CODED	#...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension				

## Student Category

### 42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE			03/01/2013	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the length of the Prekindergarten instructional day for a particular Prekindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is used to determine Prekindergarten Primary and Secondary PK funding sources for PEIMS and ECDS.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C185	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

- 42405 – Special Education Attendance
- 42410 – Career and Technical Education
- 42500 – Flexible Attendance
- 42505 – Special Education Flexible Attendance
- 42510 – Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M			
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING	TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

- 42405 – Special Education Attendance
- 42410 – Career and Technical Education
- 42500 – Flexible Attendance
- 42505 – Special Education Flexible Attendance
- 42510 – Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1053	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId		StudentIdentityType		
Definition				
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
10	NUMERIC	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation				



## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			04/10/1989	8/2/1999
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR			05/12/2011	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-AttendanceEventIndicator			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR indicates the attendance event type (i.e., Regular, Bilingual, CTE, ESL, PRS, Special Ed, Flexible-Regular, Flexible-Bilingual, Flexible-CTE, Flexible-ESL, Flexible-PRS, Flexible-Special Ed)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C188	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE			03/03/1993	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalTrack			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates a unique campus calendar of school days for a particular group of students on a campus. Students with the same instructional track have the same number of days taught in a particular reporting period at a campus.					
Special Instructions					
It is required that a campus report different instructional tracks if the number of days taught for a group of students is different in a particular reporting period. While TEA prefers that the INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODEs be used in sequence, the choice of the instructional track is at the discretion of the campus.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		00-99	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		STRING		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ReportingPeriod			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C130	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-NumberDaysTaught		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT indicates the number of days of instruction offered, as shown on the school calendar, during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		001 - 180	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
3	NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C050	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and an eligible participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0 - 180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days a female student was present at school or served through Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) and an eligible recipient of pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
	NO		000.0 - 180.0		
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
5	NUMERIC		###.#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					



## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days a student with a special education individualized education program which provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was present during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			000.0 - 180.0	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC			###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the number of days the student was eligible and present in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.5 - 180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE		03/03/2008	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indicates the total number of school days a student with a special education individualized education program (IEP) that provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was eligible for that instructional arrangement/setting during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.0-180.0	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE			03/03/2008	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indicates the total number of school days the student was eligible as a participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0-180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING			03/03/2008	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total number of school days the student was eligible for a particular special education instructional setting that was eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0-180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0 - 180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE		03/03/2008	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indicates the total number of school days a female student was eligible for compensatory education home instruction (CEHI) services and/or pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.0-180.0	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the regional day school program for the deaf.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C067		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					



## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalSetting			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C035	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING		03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING indicates the number of hours above the allowable six hours per day of combined career and technical education and special education and related services in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.000 - 540.000	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
7	NUMERIC		###.###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT			03/03/2008	8/25/2010
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT indicates the total number of minutes the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. Eligibility for this program is determined by September 1 age and grade level.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		00000–32400	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1053	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT		03/03/2008	3/1/2015
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT indicates the total number of minutes the student was present in an approved career and technical education course(s) that the student was eligible for and enrolled in during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		00045–05400	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT			03/03/2008	8/25/2010
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT indicates the total number of minutes the student was present and ineligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. Ineligibility for this program is determined by September 1 age and grade level.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			00000–32400	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING			03/03/2008	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
FLEX-ATTEND -EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total number of minutes the student was present in a designated instructional setting above the allowable 360-minute daily limit of combined career and technical education and special education and related services during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		00000–32400	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated one contact hour during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0-180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2		03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated two contact hours during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.0-180.0	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				



## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3		03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated three contact hours during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.0-180.0	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated four contact hours during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0-180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5		03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated five contact hours during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.0-180.0	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated six contact hours during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0-180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE			03/01/2013	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-LEAOfRDSPDService			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE indicates the RDSPD Fiscal Agent district that provides the RDSPD service to a particular RDSPD student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram		TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram		
Definition				
FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the unique type of flexible attendance program to which the student's flexible attendance is related.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C177	YES			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		#...	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram				

## Student Category

### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting_2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting_2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Student Category

### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			12/03/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					



## Student Category

### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

## Student Category

### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			04/02/1987	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
9	CODED			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	04/10/1989	12/3/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel		StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition				
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C050	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	CODED	**		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension				

## Student Category

### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
TX-InstructionalSetting			StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension		
<b>Definition</b>					
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
C035		NO			
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
2		CODED		##	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
NO			NO		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING			03/03/1999	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting			StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HOURS-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total contact hours in an instructional setting provided to the student through the extended school year services component of special education. The instructional setting reported is the instructional setting in which the student was served during the regular school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			000.5-999.5	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC			###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalSetting_2			StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C035	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING			03/03/1999	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting_2			StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HOURS-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total contact hours in an instructional setting provided to the student through the extended school year services component of special education. The instructional setting reported is the instructional setting in which the student was served during the regular school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			000.5-999.5	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC			###.#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1	2	3	4			
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory



## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1	2	3	4			
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentAcademicRecordReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1597	ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-OnRampsDualEnrollmentIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
IdentificationSystem			CourseCode		
Definition					
A system that is used to identify the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC036	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
31	STRING		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724	SERVICE-ID			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
ID			CourseCode		
Definition					
SERVICE-ID refers to the services supplied by staff.					
Special Instructions					
If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C022	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
8	CODED		*****		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE			09/12/2011	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C050	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		**		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	03/13/1992	5/7/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-PassFailCreditIndicator		CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition				
PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the outcome for a course taken by a particular student.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C136	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	CODED	##		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				



## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE			03/02/1998	7/1/2008
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-DualCreditIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student was eligible to receive both high school and college credit for a college course.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ATCIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
ATC-INDICATOR-CODE indicates a high school course for which college credit may be awarded by a post-secondary institution under the conditions of a local articulation agreement or the statewide Advanced Technical Credit (ATC) program agreement.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS			03/14/2011	8/6/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CollegeCreditHours			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS indicate the number of college hours a student earned for the completion of a dual credit course.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		0 - 5	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		NUMERIC		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			07/01/2013	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CourseSequence			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.					
Special Instructions					
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as "1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C135	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER			03/02/2009	7/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
UniqueSectionCode			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.					
Special Instructions					
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
14		NAME FIELD		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1597	ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE			09/01/2017	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-OnRampsDualEnrollmentIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that the student has successfully completed an OnRamps dual enrollment course.					
OnRamps is an innovative dual enrollment program coordinated by The University of Texas at Austin.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1	2	3	4			
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED- INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX- NonCampusBasedInstruction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1579	PK-CURRICULA	TX-PKCurricula	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1580	HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM- INDICATOR	TX- HighQualityPrekProgramIndic ator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1626	PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE	TX-ProgramEvaluationType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory



## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER			03/02/2009	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
UniqueSectionCode			Section		
Definition					
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.					
Special Instructions					
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
14		NAMEFIELD		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
ClassPeriodName			ClassPeriodIdentityType		
Definition					
An indication of the portion of a typical daily session in which students receive instruction in a specified subject (e.g., morning, sixth period, block period, or AB schedules).					
Special Instructions					
Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		NAMEFIELD		**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		ClassPeriodIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p>			

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR			05/12/2011	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SchoolYear			SectionExtension		
Definition					
The identifier for the school year.					
Special Instructions					
When reporting the SCHOOL-YEAR, instead of using the code value from the C193 code table, the data should reflect the value of the four-digit starting school year, followed by a dash, followed by the four-digit ending school year.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C193	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
9	STRING		*****		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE			04/02/1987	3/3/1997
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PopulationServed			SectionExtension		
Definition					
POPULATION-SERVED-CODE identifies the student population for which a service has been designed or is intended. It does not necessarily identify the program eligibility of the students who receive the service.					
Special Instructions					
The correct code is determined by the population for which the service was designed, not by the student population that receives a service. If two or more populations are being served, only one record should be reported, using the population for which the service was designed. If an intent cannot be determined, use code 01, regular students.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C030	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension					



## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CourseSequence			SectionExtension		
Definition					
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.					
Special Instructions					
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as "1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C135	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE			03/01/2010	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction			SectionExtension		
Definition					
NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE indicates that a course was offered for class credit or student achievement, but 1) was not taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher , or 2) was taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher at a facility other than the campus where the student is enrolled. Examples include but are not limited to college based instruction, non-district teacher, non-campus teacher, internet based instruction, electronic Course Pilot (eCP), and Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN).					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C182	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		* ...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1579	PK-CURRICULA		03/01/2016	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-PKCurricula		SectionExtension		
Definition				
Indicates curricula used in the district's prekindergarten program section TEC 29.1532(c)(6).				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C206	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1580	HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM-INDICATOR			03/01/2016	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-HighQualityPrekProgramIndicator			SectionExtension		
Definition					
Indicates campus/course/section participation in the High Quality Pre-K Program consistent with requirements in TEC 29.167-29.171.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION			03/01/2016	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-StudentInstruction			SectionExtension		
Definition					
Indicates the PK student type of instruction					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C210	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		* ...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE			03/01/2016	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PKSchoolType			SectionExtension		
Definition					
Indicates the PK program that is offered at the campus/course/section level.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C209	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		* ...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1626	PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE			07/01/2018	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ProgramEvaluationType			SectionExtension		
Definition					
PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE indicates for each High-Quality PK course/section, the type of program evaluation tool that is used.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C216		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1	2	3	4			
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory



## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSectionAssociation					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C050	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE			04/10/1989	7/15/2005
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfResidence			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus attendance area in which the student currently resides.					
Special Instructions					
This field is reported for all charter school students and regular school district students who do not regularly reside in the school district they attend.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY			12/10/1999	3/1/2006
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfAccountability			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY indicates the campus number to which a student's attendance and/or leaver accountability data are attributed for campus accountability purposes.					
Special Instructions					
This field is used for students who were enrolled only at a DAEP and/or a JJAEP. CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY cannot be a DAEP and/or a JJAEP.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT			03/03/2008	12/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-LastDateOfEnrollment			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates a student's final date of enrollment in a school year.					
Special Instructions					
If the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		CODED		yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					



## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-Attribution		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	

#### Definition

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C161	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the length of the Prekindergarten instructional day for a particular Prekindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C185	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C186	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the secondary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C186	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			#...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER	IncidentIdentifier	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER		08/02/1999	3/1/2017
XML Name		Complex Type		
IncidentIdentifier		DisciplineIncident		
Definition				
DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER designates an incident that occurs on a campus and results in one or more disciplinary actions for one or more students.				
Special Instructions				
If, on a single campus, more than one student is involved in an incident that results in disciplinary action(s), all of the 425 records for all the students must show the same incident number. Each district/campus must develop a system for assigning incident numbers. The same incident numbers can be used on multiple campuses, since incident numbers are required to be unique at a campus, but not for the district.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES		000001 - 999999	
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
6	STRING	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
YES		YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			04/02/1987	8/31/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			DisciplineIncident		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
9	CODED			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					



## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReason	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2002
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-DisciplinaryActionReason			StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension		
Definition					
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE indicates the reason a student was subject to a disciplinary action.					
Special Instructions					
Refer to Appendix E for detailed definitions of disciplinary action reason codes.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C165		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE			03/01/2012	9/24/2014
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-BehaviorLocation			StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension		
Definition					
BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE indicates where a student committed an applicable offense that is enumerated in Texas Education Code 37.006 or 37.007. (On/off campus, school related activities, etc...)					
Special Instructions					
This code is not reported for local code of conduct violations.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C190	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE			04/10/1989	7/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PrimaryDisability			StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension		
Definition					
PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the type of primary disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C053	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	NO	
	2	NO	NO	NO	
	3	YES	NO	NO	
	4	NO	NO	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, RestraintEventExtension					

## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-MultiplyDisabled			StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension		
Definition					
MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services has been designated as multiply disabled by the admission, review, and dismissal committee. [See 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6).]					
Special Instructions					
A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	NO	
	2	NO	NO	NO	
	3	YES	NO	NO	
	4	NO	NO	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-LEPIndicator			StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension		
Definition					
LEP-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1225.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C061	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			* ...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	NO	
	2	NO	NO	NO	
	3	YES	NO	NO	
	4	NO	NO	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					

## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER	DisciplineActionIdentifier	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION	DisciplineDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	ActualDisciplineActionLength	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ResponsibilitySchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	AssignmentSchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory



## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER			03/02/1998	3/1/2017
XML Name			Complex Type		
DisciplineActionIdentifier			DisciplineAction		
Definition					
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER indicates the differentiation between two or more separate disciplinary actions reported with identical values for STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES		001-999	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
3		STRING		###	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION			03/03/2003	12/1/2016
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
DisciplineDate			DisciplineAction		
<b>Definition</b>					
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION indicates the date on which the disciplinary assignment was ordered. This may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary infraction occurred. This date may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary assignment begins. For continuation assignments this date reflects the first day of the school year of the continuation.					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must be a valid date.					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
		YES		yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
10		CODED		yyyy-mm-dd	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
YES			YES		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					

## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT		03/02/1998	3/1/2002
XML Name		Complex Type		
ActualDisciplineActionLength		DisciplineAction		
Definition				
ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT indicates the actual length in days of a student's disciplinary assignment.				
Special Instructions				
Include only the actual number of instructional school days that the student was in attendance when calculating this number. Do not include days absent.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000-260	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
3	NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
YES		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			09/17/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY			04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY indicates the instructional campus on which the student was enrolled when the student code of conduct was fractured and the disciplinary assignment was made, or for a continuation disciplinary assignment the campus that the student would attend under all normal circumstances if not under a disciplinary assignment.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
DisciplineActionExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType					

## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition				
<p>CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student was placed for disciplinary reasons.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
9	CODED	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
YES		YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
DisciplineActionExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType				

## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2002
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-DisciplinaryActionCode			DisciplineActionExtension		
Definition					
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE indicates the type of disciplinary action taken for a student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C164		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ReportingPeriod			DisciplineActionExtension		
Definition					
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C130	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					



## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT		03/02/1998	3/3/2004
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment		DisciplineActionExtension		
Definition				
OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT indicates the official length in days of a student's disciplinary assignment.				
Special Instructions				
Include only instructional school days when calculating this number.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000-999	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
3	NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE			03/02/1998	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason			DisciplineActionExtension		
Definition					
DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE indicates the reason for the difference, if any, between the official and actual lengths of a student's disciplinary assignment.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C166		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER	RestraintEventIdentifier	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	EventDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReason	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaff	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Student Category

### 45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER			03/03/2003	3/1/2015
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
RestraintEventIdentifier			RestraintEvent		
<b>Definition</b>					
RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER indicates a restraint instance that occurs on a campus. It allows a district or campus to assign a unique identification number to a restraint event to distinguish between multiple instances of restraint that might occur at the same school on the same date for a given student. Restraint may be used only in an emergency situation.					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
		YES		000001 - 999999	
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
6		STRING		#####	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
NO			NO		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					

## Student Category

### 45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT			03/03/2003	12/1/2016
<b>XML Name</b>			<b>Complex Type</b>		
EventDate			RestraintEvent		
<b>Definition</b>					
DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT indicates the actual date on which a student was restrained for emergency purposes.					
<b>Special Instructions</b>					
DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must be a valid date during the current school year.					
<b>Data Specifications</b>					
<b>Code Table ID</b>		<b>Mandatory in XML</b>		<b>Domain of Values</b>	
		YES		yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
<b>Length</b>		<b>Data Type</b>		<b>Pattern:</b>	
10		CODED		yyyy-mm-dd	
<b>PEIMS Reporting</b>					
<b>PEIMS Element</b>	<b>Collection Period</b>	<b>Is Collected</b>	<b>Mandatory</b>	<b>Can be Blank</b>	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
<b>TSDS Reporting</b>					
<b>TSDS Element</b>			<b>Mandatory</b>		
NO			NO		
<b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>					

## Student Category

### 45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

## Student Category

### 45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT			03/03/2003	3/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus at which a special education student was restrained for emergency purposes. This campus ID may or may not reflect the campus ID where the special education student was enrolled (within the district) but does reflect the campus ID at which the special education student was restrained.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
9	CODED			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
EducationalOrgIdentityType, RestraintEventExtension					

## Student Category

### 45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE			03/03/2003	3/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PrimaryRestraintReason			RestraintEventExtension		
Definition					
RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE indicates that a student was physically or mechanically restrained due to imminent serious physical harm to themselves or others, imminent serious property destruction, or a combination of both imminent serious physical harm to themselves or others and imminent serious property destruction or was restrained by a law enforcement officer providing a police presence at a school campus or at a school related activity at the request or direction of the LEA.					
Special Instructions					
Child Restraint reporting is only applicable to students with disabilities who are reported with a 42400 - BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension or a SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C173		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		Coded		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					



## Student Category

### 45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ReportingPeriod			RestraintEventExtension		
Definition					
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C130	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

## Student Category

### 45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalSetting			RestraintEventExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C035	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					

## Student Category

### 45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE			07/02/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-RestraintStaff			RestraintEventExtension		
Definition					
RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE indicates the kind of school staff person that performed a student restraint.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C194	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE			07/01/2013	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SpecialEducation			RestraintEventExtension		
Definition					
SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a special education instructional and related services program or a general education program using special education support services, supplementary aids, or other special arrangements. (See 34 CFR §300.13 and 19 TAC §§89.1060 and 89.1090.)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
RestraintEventExtension, StudentProgramExtension					

## Student Category

### 45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PrimaryDisability			TX-Disability		
Definition					
PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the type of primary disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C053	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, RestraintEventExtension					

## Student Category

### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use					
					1	M	2	M		3	M	4	M	
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	ReferenceComplex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-GraduationProgramParticipations	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1541	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE	TX-FHSPParticipant	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1542	FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-EndorsementIndicators	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1544	STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-STEMEndorsementIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1545	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BusinessAndIndustryEndorsementIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1546	PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PublicServicesEndorsementIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsementIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEndorsementIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1563	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE	TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeReviewIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-PerformanceAcknowledgementIndicators	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

## Student Category

### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
E1586	FIRST-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE	TX-FirstPostSecondaryCertificationLicense	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1592	SECOND-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE	TX-SecondPostSecondaryCertificationLicense	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1593	THIRD-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE	TX-ThirdPostSecondaryCertificationLicense	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Student Category

### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					



## Student Category

### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

## Student Category

### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Student Category

### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId		StudentIdentityType		
Definition				
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
10	NUMERIC	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation				

## Student Category

### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1541	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE		03/01/2014	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-FHSPParticipant		TX-GraduationProgramParticipants		
Definition				
FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in the Foundation High School Program.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C199	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
1	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1542	FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE			03/01/2014	11/15/2017
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator			StudentGraduationProgramExtension		
Definition					
FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently pursuing or has successfully completed the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation High School Program as provided by TEC 28.025 (b-15).					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C199	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1544	STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE			03/01/2014	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-STEMEndorsementIndicator			TX-EndorsementIndicators		
Definition					
STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics Endorsement.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C199		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1545	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE			03/01/2014	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-BusinessAndIndustryEndorsementIndicator			TX-EndorsementIndicators		
Definition					
BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Business and Industry Endorsement.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C199		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1546	PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE			03/01/2014	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PublicServicesEndorsementIndicator			TX-EndorsementIndicators		
Definition					
PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Public Services Endorsement.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C199		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					



## Student Category

### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE			03/01/2014	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsementIndicator			TX-EndorsementIndicators		
Definition					
ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn an Arts and Humanities Endorsement.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C199		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE			03/01/2014	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEndorsementIndicator			TX-EndorsementIndicators		
Definition					
MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Multi-Disciplinary Studies Endorsement.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C199		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1563	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE			08/01/2015	8/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeReviewIndicator			StudentGraduationProgramExtension		
Definition					
<b>INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE (E1563)</b> indicates whether an IGC has been established for a student regardless of which graduation program type is being pursued. This is collected for students in grades 11 and 12.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C201	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	NO	
	2	NO	NO	NO	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1586	FIRST-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE		12/01/2016	3/1/2018
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-FirstPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure		TX-PerformanceAcknowledgementIndicators		
Definition				
FIRST-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE indicates the first nationally or internationally recognized business or industry certification or license earned by a student graduate.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C214	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
3	CODED		***	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

## Student Category

### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1592	SECOND-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE			03/01/2017	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SecondPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure			TX-PerformanceAcknowledgementIndicators		
Definition					
SECOND-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE indicates the second nationally or internationally recognized business or industry certification or license earned by a student graduate.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C214	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
3	CODED			***	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Student Category

### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1593	THIRD-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE		03/01/2017	3/1/2018
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-ThirdPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure		TX-PerformanceAcknowledgementIndicators		
Definition				
THIRD-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE indicates the third nationally or internationally recognized business or industry certification or license earned by a student graduate.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C214	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
3	CODED		***	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element		Mandatory		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				



**2018-2019  
Texas Education Data Standards  
(TEDS)**

**Public Education Information Management System  
(PEIMS)**

**Section 8.3.5  
PEIMS Campus Course Section Category  
Description of Data Elements**

Addendum Version 2019.2.0  
July 1, 2018

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Campus Course Section Category

<b>Sub-Category Code</b>	<b>Sub-Category Name</b>	<b>Complex Type</b>	<b>Page Number</b>
50300	Course Section	SectionExtension	1
50300	Course Section	StudentSectionAssociation	17
50300	Course Section	TeacherSectionAssociationExtension	36



## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1	2	3	4			
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED- INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX- NonCampusBasedInstruction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1579	PK-CURRICULA	TX-PKCurricula	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1580	HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM- INDICATOR	TX- HighQualityPrekProgramIndic ator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1626	PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE	TX-ProgramEvaluationType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER			03/02/2009	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
UniqueSectionCode			Section		
Definition					
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.					
Special Instructions					
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
14	NAMEFIELD		*****		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
ClassPeriodName			ClassPeriodIdentityType		
Definition					
An indication of the portion of a typical daily session in which students receive instruction in a specified subject (e.g., morning, sixth period, block period, or AB schedules).					
Special Instructions					
Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		NAMEFIELD		**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		ClassPeriodIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p>			

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR			05/12/2011	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SchoolYear			SectionExtension		
Definition					
The identifier for the school year.					
Special Instructions					
When reporting the SCHOOL-YEAR, instead of using the code value from the C193 code table, the data should reflect the value of the four-digit starting school year, followed by a dash, followed by the four-digit ending school year.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C193	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
9	STRING		*****		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					



## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE			04/02/1987	3/3/1997
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PopulationServed			SectionExtension		
Definition					
POPULATION-SERVED-CODE identifies the student population for which a service has been designed or is intended. It does not necessarily identify the program eligibility of the students who receive the service.					
Special Instructions					
The correct code is determined by the population for which the service was designed, not by the student population that receives a service. If two or more populations are being served, only one record should be reported, using the population for which the service was designed. If an intent cannot be determined, use code 01, regular students.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C030	NO				
Length	Data Type	Pattern:			
2	CODED	##			
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CourseSequence			SectionExtension		
Definition					
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.					
Special Instructions					
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as "1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C135	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		* ...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE			03/01/2010	3/1/2013
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction			SectionExtension		
Definition					
NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE indicates that a course was offered for class credit or student achievement, but 1) was not taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher , or 2) was taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher at a facility other than the campus where the student is enrolled. Examples include but are not limited to college based instruction, non-district teacher, non-campus teacher, internet based instruction, electronic Course Pilot (eCP), and Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN).					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C182		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		* ...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1579	PK-CURRICULA			03/01/2016	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PKCurricula			SectionExtension		
Definition					
Indicates curricula used in the district's prekindergarten program section TEC 29.1532(c)(6).					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C206		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1580	HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM-INDICATOR			03/01/2016	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-HighQualityPrekProgramIndicator			SectionExtension		
Definition					
Indicates campus/course/section participation in the High Quality Pre-K Program consistent with requirements in TEC 29.167-29.171.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION			03/01/2016	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-StudentInstruction			SectionExtension		
Definition					
Indicates the PK student type of instruction					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C210	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		* ...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE			03/01/2016	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PKSchoolType			SectionExtension		
Definition					
Indicates the PK program that is offered at the campus/course/section level.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C209	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		* ...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1626	PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE			07/01/2018	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ProgramEvaluationType			SectionExtension		
Definition					
PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE indicates for each High-Quality PK course/section, the type of program evaluation tool that is used.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C216		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					



## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1	2	3	4			
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE	EndDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR	HomeroomIndicator	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-CourseCompletionIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		SectionIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		SectionIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER			03/02/2009	7/1/2010
XML Name			Complex Type		
UniqueSectionCode			SectionIdentityType		
Definition					
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.					
Special Instructions					
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
14		NAME FIELD		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					



## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER			03/02/2009	7/1/2010
XML Name			Complex Type		
UniqueSectionCode			SectionIdentityType		
Definition					
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.					
Special Instructions					
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
14		NAME FIELD		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE			03/01/2010	12/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
BeginDate			StudentSectionAssociation		
Definition					
STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE identifies the first date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	CODED			yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE			03/01/2010	12/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
BeginDate			StudentSectionAssociation		
Definition					
STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE identifies the first date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	CODED			yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE			03/01/2010	12/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
EndDate			StudentSectionAssociation		
Definition					
STUDENT-END-DATE identifies the last date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	CODED			yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE			03/01/2010	12/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
EndDate			StudentSectionAssociation		
Definition					
STUDENT-END-DATE identifies the last date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
	NO		yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
10	CODED		yyyy-mm-dd		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR			03/01/2012	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
HomeroomIndicator			StudentSectionAssociation		
Definition					
Indicates the section is the student's homeroom. Homeroom period may be the convention for taking daily attendance.					
Special Instructions					
The StudentSectionAssociation with a HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR (E1440) of "true" must have a TeacherSectionAssociationExtension where the teacher is the one who administered the Commissioner approved assessment. This is collected in PEIMS submission 3 and must be reported for all Prekindergarten and Kindergarten students for the Early Childhood Data System (ECDS) collection. For the HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR, the data element is loaded to the TSDS Operational Data Store (ODS) using a TSDS complex that is also used for reporting PEIMS data in the PEIMS Data Mart (PDM). However, this data is not extracted to the PDM.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		BOOLEAN		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR			03/01/2012	3/1/2018
XML Name			Complex Type		
HomeroomIndicator			StudentSectionAssociation		
Definition					
Indicates the section is the student's homeroom. Homeroom period may be the convention for taking daily attendance.					
Special Instructions					
The StudentSectionAssociation with a HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR (E1440) of "true" must have a TeacherSectionAssociationExtension where the teacher is the one who administered the Commissioner approved assessment. This is collected in PEIMS submission 3 and must be reported for all Prekindergarten and Kindergarten students for the Early Childhood Data System (ECDS) collection. For the HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR, the data element is loaded to the TSDS Operational Data Store (ODS) using a TSDS complex that is also used for reporting PEIMS data in the PEIMS Data Mart (PDM). However, this data is not extracted to the PDM.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		BOOLEAN		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE			03/13/1992	7/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CourseSequence			StudentSectionAssociationExtension		
Definition					
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.					
Special Instructions					
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as "1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C135	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		* ...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension					



## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE			03/13/1992	7/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CourseSequence			StudentSectionAssociationExtension		
Definition					
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.					
Special Instructions					
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as "1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C135	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		* ...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR			03/01/2016	12/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CourseCompletionIndicator			StudentSectionAssociationExtension		
Definition					
COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR indicates whether or not the student finished the full sequence of instruction for a course.					
Special Instructions					
If the COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1", it does not mean that the student met all of the requirements to receive credit or a grade for the course.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR			03/01/2016	12/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CourseCompletionIndicator			StudentSectionAssociationExtension		
Definition					
COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR indicates whether or not the student finished the full sequence of instruction for a course.					
Special Instructions					
If the COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1", it does not mean that the student met all of the requirements to receive credit or a grade for the course.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	TeacherReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1065	ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1066	ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE	EndDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1067	CLASS-ROLE	TX-ClassRole	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0721	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRole	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID			05/01/2011	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StaffUniqueStateld			StaffIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation,					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		SectionIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER			03/02/2009	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
UniqueSectionCode			SectionIdentityType		
Definition					
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.					
Special Instructions					
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
14		NAME FIELD		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					



## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1065	ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE			03/01/2010	12/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
BeginDate			TeacherSectionAssociation		
Definition					
ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE identifies the first date a teacher was assigned to the class in the current school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	CODED			yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1066	ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE			03/01/2010	12/1/2016
XML Name			Complex Type		
EndDate			TeacherSectionAssociation		
Definition					
ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE identifies the last date a teacher was assigned to the class in the current school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	CODED			yyyy-mm-dd	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1067	CLASS-ROLE			03/01/2010	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ClassRole			TeacherSectionAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CLASS-ROLE identifies the role served by a teacher for a class.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C180		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE			03/13/1992	7/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CourseSequence			TeacherSectionAssociationExtension		
Definition					
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.					
Special Instructions					
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as "1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C135	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		* ...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension					

## Campus Course Section Category

### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0721	ROLE-ID			04/02/1987	11/1/2015
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-StaffRole			TeacherSectionAssociationExtension		
Definition					
ROLE-ID identifies the capacity in which a person serves. Examples of roles are teacher, art therapist, and superintendent.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C021	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
3	CODED			###	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					



**2018-2019  
Texas Education Data Standards  
(TEDS)**

**Public Education Information Management System  
(PEIMS)**

**Section 8.4  
PEIMS Description of Codes**

Post-Addendum Version 2019.2.2  
May 1, 2019

## DESCRIPTION OF CODES

This section contains an alphabetical listing of the names of the code tables used with the data elements described in TEDS Section 2. The code tables are arranged in code table ID number sequence.

The code tables translate the code values and explain the translations where necessary. A description of the information to be found in each code table is as follows.

<b>Information</b>	<b>Description</b>
Code Table ID	Code Table Reference Number in The Form <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• "C---" which represents the PEIMS Code Tables</li><li>• "DC---" which represents the TSDS Dashboard Code Tables</li></ul>
Name	Name of The Code Table
XML Name	XML name or tag for the data element as found in the XML schema
Date Issued	Date the Code Was Published
Date Updated	Date of The Last Change to The Code Table
Code	A String of Characters Which Represents the Translation
Translation	Meaning of The Code

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CODES

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	C059	91
ARMED-SERVICES-VOC-APT-BATTERY-INDICATOR-CODE	C217	194
AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	C163	139
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR-TYPE	C188	167
AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID	C213	187
BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	C190	169
BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C175	152
CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	C142	114
CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE-CODE	C204	180
CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	C066	98
CLASS-ROLE	C180	159
CLASS-TYPE-CODE	C179	158
COURSE-CODE-SYSTEM-TYPE	DC036	195
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	C135	112
CRISIS-CODE	C178	157
DISABILITY-CODE	C053	89
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	C164	140
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	C165	143
DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE	C166	146
EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	C195	175
ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	C054	90
EDUCATION-ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY-TYPE	DC055	196
ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	C122	109
ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE	C169	147
ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C176	155
FHSP-INDICATOR-CODE	C199	178
FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C177	156
FOSTER-CARE-TYPE-CODE	C196	176
FUNCTION-CODE	C146	124
FUND-CODE	C145	115
GENERATION-CODE	C012	4
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	C050	88
GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	C062	93
HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE	C015	6
HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	C189	168



<b>Code Table Name</b>	<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Page Number</b>
INDIVIUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-CODE	C201	179
INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE-CODE	C214	188
INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE	C215	192
INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	C174	151
LANGUAGE-CODE	C092	101
LEAVER-REASON-CODE	C162	136
LEAVER-REASON-CODE (ABBREVIATED)	C162-A	138
LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	C061	92
MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENTCODE	C197	177
NON-CAMPUS- BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE	C182	161
NSLP-TYPE-CODE	C212	186
OBJECT-CODE	C159	127
PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	C093	107
PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE	C088	100
PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	C136	113
PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	C018	7
PK-CURRICULA-CODE	C206	181
PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE	C186	166
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C185	165
PK-SCHOOL-TYPE-CODE	C209	184
PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT	C207	182
POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	C030	84
PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	C184	163
PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE-CODE	C216	193
PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	C147	125
REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	C067	99
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	C130	111
RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	C173	150
RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	C194	174
ROLE-ID	C021	8
SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE	C208	183
SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	C193	172
SERVICE-ID	C022	13
SEX-CODE	C013	5
SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	C064	97
SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE	C049	87

<b>Code Table Name</b>	<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Page Number</b>
SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	C095	108
SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	C171	148
STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM-TYPE	C191	170
STAFF-TYPE-CODE	C181	160
STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	C161	134
STUDENT-INSTRUCTION-TYPE-CODE	C210	185
TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	C035	85
UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE	C192	171
UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	C183	162

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C012	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCodeType	4/2/1987	7/1/2011
Code	Translation			
1	Jr.			
2	Sr.			
3	II			
4	III			
5	IV			
6	V			
7	VI			
8	VII			
9	VIII			
A	I			
B	IX			
C	X			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C013	SEX-CODE	TX-SexType	4/2/1987	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
F	Female			
M	Male			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C015	HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-HighestDegreeLevelType	4/2/1987	3/1/2006
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
0	No Bachelor's degree or higher			
1	Bachelor's			
2	Master's			
3	Doctorate			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C018	PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	TX-PayrollActivityCodeType	4/2/1987	8/1/1995
Code	Translation			
02	<b>UIL Athletics</b> The additional duty of training or coaching students involved in UIL approved athletic programs. Examples include baseball, basketball, football, golf, etc			
05	<b>Band Or Orchestra</b> The additional duty of training, coaching or accompanying to contests and UIL meets students involved in the band or orchestra			
13	<b>Non-UIL Athletics</b> The additional duty of training or coaching students involved in non-UIL athletic programs. Examples include wrestling, gymnastics, weight-lifting, etc			
14	<b>Tutorials</b> All additional duties related to the operation of tutorial programs			
15	<b>Bilingual/ESL Teacher Incentive (FSP only)</b> Salary paid to special language teachers for incentives to teach in the bilingual or ESL programs. This salary is in addition to salary normally paid to teachers			
16	<b>UIL Clubs/Activities</b> The additional duty of training, sponsoring, coaching, or accompanying to UIL meets students involved in non-athletic UIL activities			
17	<b>Non-UIL Clubs/Activities</b> The additional duty of training or sponsoring students involved in non-UIL clubs or activities			
78	<b>Non-Salary</b> Use to show \$0 pay for TEMATE teachers, alternatively certified staff not paid directly by the district, and volunteer teachers or other volunteer professional staff (people who are working at no charge to the district in positions which would normally be held by salaried staff)			
79	<b>Other Supplemental Duties</b> All duties relating to activities not mentioned above			
80	<b>Base Salary</b> The duty or duties for which an individual is paid a base salary. Base salary does not include any supplements paid to an individual			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/1/2017
Code	Translation			
	PROFESSIONAL			
002	Art Therapist Serves as Art Therapist			
003	Assistant Principal Assists the principal of a particular campus in any duties the principal may deem appropriate			
004	Assistant/Associate/Deputy Superintendent Assists the superintendent of a particular school district in any duties the superintendent may deem appropriate. Persons assigned to this role usually perform functions associated with more than one campus			
005	Psychological Associate Serves under the Licensed Specialist in School Psychology (LSSP) or psychologist to provide guidance and counseling services to students			
006	Audiologist The person who provides audiological services to students with hearing impairments			
007	Corrective Therapist Serves as Corrective Therapist			
008	Counselor Provides guidance and counseling services to students			
011	Educational Diagnostician Provides educational diagnostic services and individualized education program development			
012	District Instructional Program Director or Executive Director Serves under the superintendent, or higher grade instructional administrative officer, as the key specialist for a major instructional, instructional related, or pupil service program. Responsibilities may include curriculum development or supervision of programs or personnel whose assignments require certification or licensure. Only degreed, certified personnel may be placed in this category. Examples include, but are not limited to staff serving as Director of Guidance and Counseling, Director of Curriculum, Director of Librarians, Director of Bilingual/ESL, Career and Technical Director, Director of Special Ed, and Director of Social Studies			
013	Librarian Supervises library/learning resources center, or functions as one of several librarians, or learning resource specialists, on a major campus			
015	Music Therapist Serves as Music Therapist			
016	Occupational Therapist Serves as Occupational Therapist			
017	Certified Orientation and Mobility Specialist (COMS)			
018	Physical Therapist Serves as Physical Therapist			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/1/2017
Code	Translation			
019	Physician Serves as school Physician			
020	Principal Serves as the instructional leader of the school whose duties include selecting teachers for the campus, setting education objectives, developing budgets for the campus, and working with school professionals to prepare individual development plans			
021	Recreational Therapist Serves as Recreational Therapist			
022	School Nurse A person that complies with TEC 21.003(b), "is licensed by the state agency that licenses that profession", [Nurse Practitioner (NP), Registered Nurse (RN), Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN)] is employed/contracted by the school district, and whose primary job responsibility is that of school nurse. Only persons licensed by the state agency that licenses nurses may be employed as a school nurse			
023	LSSP/Psychologist Serves as Licensed Specialist in School Psychology/Psychologist			
024	Social Worker Serves as the school social worker to provide comprehensive social services as a part of an education team. Social workers must be licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a bachelor's or master's degree			
026	Speech Therapist/Speech-Language Pathologist Serves as provider of speech-language pathology/speech therapy services			
027	Superintendent/Chief Administrative Officer/Chief Executive Officer/President The educational leader and administrative manager of the school district			
028	Teacher Supervisor Provides consultant services to teachers in a grade level, adjacent grades, in a teaching field, or group of related fields			
030	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Directs activities related to promoting and improving school attendance. Such certified staff members provide home, school, and community liaison services			
032	Work-Based Learning Site Coordinator The code for a Career and Technical Education teacher (087) assigned to career preparation work-based learning experiences is changed from 087 to 032 when visiting a student training site for the purpose of evaluating the student and consulting the employer			
040	Athletic Director Used only when the staff member with such a title is performing administrative tasks directing the athletic program. Responsibilities may include supervision of coaches and other personnel in the athletic program. It is not used when coaching duties are being performed			



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/1/2017
Code	Translation			
041	Teacher Facilitator Serves as an exemplary role model in assisting teachers with improving their classroom performance			
042	Teacher Appraiser Serves as an appraiser in the Texas Teacher Appraisal System			
043	Business Manager Serves as business manager or Chief Financial Officer (CFO)			
044	Tax Assessor And/Or Collector Serves as district tax assessor, tax collector, or tax assessor-collector			
045	Director Of Personnel/Human Resources Serves as personnel or human resources director			
047	Substitute Teacher A person who serves in a classroom in the absence of a teacher certified for that assignment where the teacher has quit, died, or been terminated; or, a person who is permanently hired to substitute on an as-needed basis. (See Chart A in 090 Staff Responsibilities - Section 2.)			
054	Department Head Serves as head or chairman of a subject area department on a campus			
055	Registrar Serves as school or district registrar			
056	Athletic Trainer Serves as a trainer in the athletics program			
060	Executive Director Serves as the chief executive officer of an education service center			
061	Assistant/Associate/Deputy Executive Director Assists the education service center executive director			
062	Component/Department Director Directs and manages the program activities of a component or department of an education service center			
063	Coordinator/Manager/Supervisor Coordinates, manages, and/or supervises specific programs and services of an education service center			
064	Specialist/Consultant Provides technical assistance and professional development in various areas of an education service center			
065	Field Service Agent Provides coordinated assistance to districts and campuses			
079	Other Education Service Center Professional Personnel Serves as professional staff member at an ESC. Do not use this role unless no other role applies to the staff member			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/1/2017
Code	Translation			
087	Teacher (combination of former codes 025 and 029) A professional employee who is required to hold a valid teacher certificate or permit in order to perform some type of instruction to students			
100	Instructional Materials Coordinator			
101	Legal Services			
102	Communications Professional (Including but not limited to Public Information Officer, Community Liaison)			
103	Research/Evaluation Professional (Including but not limited to Analysis, Grant Writers)			
104	Internal Auditor			
105	Security (Including but not limited to Chief of Police, Investigators, Police Officers)			
106	District/Campus Information Technology Professional (Including but not limited to Programmer/Analyst, Network Specialist, Database Administrator, PEIMS Coordinator, Other)			
107	Food Service Professional (including but not limited to Dietician)			
108	Transportation			
109	Athletics (Other than Athletic Director)			
110	Custodial			
111	Maintenance			
112	Business Services Professional (Including but not limited to Accounting, Budget, Professional Payroll Staff)			
113	Other District Exempt Professional Auxiliary - Assign this role to district staff who are professional-level, non-instructional staff who cannot be classified in any other role regardless of where assigned. Physical work location is not a determining factor.			
114	Other Campus Exempt Professional Auxiliary - Serves as a professional staff member at one or more campuses. Do not use this role unless no other role applies to the staff member. Some examples of staff who are to be shown with this role are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• campus/community liaisons</li> <li>• campus volunteer coordinators</li> <li>• dean and</li> <li>• instructional officers assigned to a campus</li> </ul>			
<b>PARAPROFESSIONAL/OTHER</b>				
033	Educational Aide Performs routine classroom tasks under the general supervision of a certified teacher or teaching team			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/1/2017
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
036	Certified Interpreter A state or nationally certified interpreter for the deaf who translates/transliterates for students who are deaf or hard of hearing, according to ARD committee recommendations. (Certified interpreters may be either professional or para-professional, depending on district classification)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
	Use the following codes to identify courses.	N			
	<b>Grades PK - 6, Elementary</b>	N			
01010000	Pre-Kindergarten	N			
01020000	Kindergarten	N			
01020100	Transition (Pre-First Grade, Developmental First)	N			
02000000	Elementary, Grades 1-6	N			
02010000	Grade 1	N			
02020000	Grade 2	N			
02030000	Grade 3	N			
02040000	Grade 4	N			
02050000	Grade 5	N			
02060000	Grade 6	N			
01110000	Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – Arabic	N			
02111000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – Arabic	N			
02112000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – Arabic	N			
02113000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - Arabic	N			
02114000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - Arabic	N			
02115000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 - Arabic	N			
02116000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - Arabic	N			
01120000	Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – Japanese	N			
02121000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - Japanese	N			
02122000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - Japanese	N			
02123000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - Japanese	N			
02124000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - Japanese	N			
02125000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 - Japanese	N			

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
02126000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - Japanese	N			
01400000	Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – Italian	N			
02401000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - Italian	N			
02402000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - Italian	N			
02403000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - Italian	N			
02404000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - Italian	N			
02405000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 - Italian	N			
02406000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - Italian	N			
01410000	Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – French	N			
02411000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - French	N			
02412000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - French	N			
02413000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - French	N			
02414000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - French	N			
02415000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 - French	N			
02416000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - French	N			
01420000	Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – German	N			
02421000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - German	N			
02422000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - German	N			
02423000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - German	N			
02424000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - German	N			
02425000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 - German	N			
02426000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - German	N			
01430000	Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Kindergarten – Latin	N			
02431000	Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 1 - Latin	N			

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>	<b>Eligible For State HS Credit</b>	<b>Course Abbreviation</b>	<b>Course Units</b>	<b>CTE Course</b>
02432000	Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 2 – Latin	N			
02433000	Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 3 – Latin	N			
02434000	Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 4 – Latin	N			
02435000	Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 5 – Latin	N			
02436000	Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 6 – Latin	N			
01440000	Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – Spanish	N			
02441000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – Spanish	N			
02442000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – Spanish	N			
02443000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – Spanish	N			
02444000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – Spanish	N			
02445000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – Spanish	N			
02446000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – Spanish	N			
01450000	Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – Russian	N			
02451000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – Russian	N			
02452000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – Russian	N			
02453000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – Russian	N			
02454000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – Russian	N			
02455000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – Russian	N			
02456000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – Russian	N			
01470000	Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – Portuguese	N			
02471000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – Portuguese	N			
02472000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – Portuguese	N			
02473000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – Portuguese	N			
02474000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – Portuguese	N			
02475000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – Portuguese	N			

H = High School  
M = Middle School

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>	<b>Eligible For State HS Credit</b>	<b>Course Abbreviation</b>	<b>Course Units</b>	<b>CTE Course</b>
02476000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – Portuguese	N			
01490000	Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – Chinese	N			
02491000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - Chinese	N			
02492000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - Chinese	N			
02493000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - Chinese	N			
02494000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - Chinese	N			
02495000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 - Chinese	N			
02496000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - Chinese	N			
01511000	Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – Vietnamese	N			
02511000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – Vietnamese	N			
02512000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – Vietnamese	N			
02513000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – Vietnamese	N			
02514000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – Vietnamese	N			
02515000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – Vietnamese	N			
02516000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – Vietnamese	N			
01521000	Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – Hindi	N			
02521000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – Hindi	N			
02522000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – Hindi	N			
02523000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – Hindi	N			
02524000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – Hindi	N			
02525000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – Hindi	N			
02526000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – Hindi	N			
01531000	Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten– Urdu	N			
02531000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1– Urdu	N			
02532000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – Urdu	N			

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
02533000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – Urdu	N			
02534000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – Urdu	N			
02535000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – Urdu	N			
02536000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – Urdu	N			
01980000	Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten - American Sign Language	N			
02981000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - American Sign Language	N			
02982000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - American Sign Language	N			
02983000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - American Sign Language	N			
02984000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - American Sign Language	N			
02985000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 - American Sign Language	N			
02986000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - American Sign Language	N			
11400000	Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten - Turkish	N			
11400100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - Turkish	N			
11400200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - Turkish	N			
11400300	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - Turkish	N			
11400400	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - Turkish	N			
11400500	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 - Turkish	N			
11400600	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - Turkish	N			
11401800	Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten - Korean	N			
11401900	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - Korean	N			
11402000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - Korean	N			
11402100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - Korean	N			
11402200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - Korean	N			
11402300	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 - Korean	N			

H = High School  
 M = Middle School



<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>	<b>Eligible For State HS Credit</b>	<b>Course Abbreviation</b>	<b>Course Units</b>	<b>CTE Course</b>
11402400	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - Korean	N			
02497009	Other Foreign Languages, Kindergarten	N			
02497010	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 1	N			
02497020	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 2	N			
02497030	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 3	N			
02497040	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 4	N			
02497050	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 5	N			
02497060	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 6	N			
02502000	Discovering Languages and Cultures, K-6	N			
02510001	Art, Kindergarten	N			
02510004	Art, Grade 1	N			
02510005	Art, Grade 2	N			
02510006	Art, Grade 3	N			
02510007	Art, Grade 4	N			
02510008	Art, Grade 5	N			
02520004	Music, Kindergarten	N			
02520005	Music, Grade 1	N			
02520006	Music, Grade 2	N			
02520007	Music, Grade 3	N			
02520008	Music, Grade 4	N			
02520009	Music, Grade 5	N			
02530002	Physical Education, K	N			
02530003	Physical Education, Grades 1-6	N			
02540005	Theatre, Kindergarten	N			
02540006	Theatre, Grade 1	N			

H = High School  
M = Middle School

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>	<b>Eligible For State HS Credit</b>	<b>Course Abbreviation</b>	<b>Course Units</b>	<b>CTE Course</b>
02540007	Theatre, Grade 2	N			
02540008	Theatre, Grade 3	N			
02540009	Theatre, Grade 4	N			
02540010	Theatre, Grade 5	N			
02550020	Health, Kindergarten	N			
02550030	Health, Grade 1	N			
02550040	Health, Grade 2	N			
02550050	Health, Grade 3	N			
02550060	Health, Grade 4	N			
02550070	Health, Grade 5	N			
02560005	English As A Second Language, Kindergarten	N			
02560010	English As A Second Language, Grade 1	N			
02560020	English As A Second Language, Grade 2	N			
02560030	English As A Second Language, Grade 3	N			
02560040	English As A Second Language, Grade 4	N			
02560050	English As A Second Language, Grade 5	N			
02561005	Spanish Language Arts, Kindergarten	N			
02561010	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 1	N			
02561020	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 2	N			
02561030	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 3	N			
02561040	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 4	N			
02561050	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 5	N			
02620001	Reading, Kindergarten	N			
02620010	Reading, Grade 1	N			
02620020	Reading, Grade 2	N			

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>	<b>Eligible For State HS Credit</b>	<b>Course Abbreviation</b>	<b>Course Units</b>	<b>CTE Course</b>
02620030	Reading, Grade 3	N			
02620040	Reading, Grade 4	N			
02620050	Reading, Grade 5	N			
02630001	English Language Arts, Kindergarten	N			
02630010	English Language Arts, Grade 1	N			
02630020	English Language Arts, Grade 2	N			
02630030	English Language Arts, Grade 3	N			
02630040	English Language Arts, Grade 4	N			
02630050	English Language Arts, Grade 5	N			
02640005	Mathematics, Kindergarten	N			
02640010	Mathematics, Grade 1	N			
02640020	Mathematics, Grade 2	N			
02640030	Mathematics, Grade 3	N			
02640040	Mathematics, Grade 4	N			
02640050	Mathematics, Grade 5	N			
02640060	Mathematics, Grade 6	N			
02650000	Science, Kindergarten	N			
02650100	Science, Grade 1	N			
02650200	Science, Grade 2	N			
02650300	Science, Grade 3	N			
02650400	Science, Grade 4	N			
02650500	Science, Grade 5	N			
02660009	Social Studies, Kindergarten	N			
02660010	Social Studies, Grade 1	N			
02660020	Social Studies, Grade 2	N			

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
02660030	Social Studies, Grade 3	N			
02660040	Social Studies, Grade 4	N			
02660050	Social Studies, Grade 5	N			
02660060	Social Studies, Grade 6	N			
02670000	Technology Applications, Kindergarten	N			
02670010	Technology Applications, Grade 1	N			
02670020	Technology Applications, Grade 2	N			
02670030	Technology Applications, Grade 3	N			
02670040	Technology Applications, Grade 4	N			
02670050	Technology Applications, Grade 5	N			
02670060	Technology Applications, Grade 6 (Course)	N			
02670070	Technology Applications, Grade 6 (Integrated)	N			
02800000	English Language Arts, Grade 6	N			
02810000	Reading, Grade 6	N			
02820000	Mathematics, Departmentalized Grade 6	N			
02830000	Science, Departmentalized Grade 6	N			
02850000	Physical Education, Departmentalized Grade 6	N			
02860000	Health, Departmentalized Grade 6	N			
02870000	Social Studies, Departmentalized Grade 6	N			
02890000	Music, General Music 6	N			
02890000	Music, General Music 6	N			
02940000	English As A Second Language, Departmentalized Grade 6	N			
03060600	Science, Grade 6	N			
03200510	English Language Arts And Reading, Grade 6	N			
03210520	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 6	N			

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03210530	English As A Second Language, Grade 6	N			
03243610	Speech Elective, Grade 6	N			
03273410	Reading Elective, Grade 6	N			
<b>Grades 7-8, Self-Contained</b>		N			
02070000	Grade 7, Self-Contained	N			
02080000	Grade 8, Self-Contained	N			
<b>Grades 7-8, General</b>		N			
<b>English Language Arts</b>		N			
03200400	English As A Second Language, Grade 7	N			
03200500	English As A Second Language, Grade 8	N			
03200520	English Language Arts And Reading, Grade 7	N			
03200530	English Language Arts And Reading, Grade 8	N			
03200540	English Language Arts, Grade 7	N			
03200550	English Language Arts, Grade 8	N			
03243620	Speech Elective, Grade 7	N			
03243630	Speech Elective, Grade 8	N			
03273420	Reading Elective, Grade 7	N			
03273430	Reading Elective, Grade 8	N			
03273440	Reading, Grade 7	N			
03273450	Reading, Grade 8	N			
<b>Mathematics</b>		N			
03103000	Mathematics, Grade 7	N			
03103100	Mathematics, Grade 8	N			
<b>Science</b>		N			
03060700	Science, Grade 7	N			

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03060800	Science, Grade 8	N			
	<b>Social Studies</b>	N			
03343000	Social Studies, Grade 7	N			
03343100	Social Studies, Grade 8	N			
	<b>Health</b>	N			
03813000	Health Education, Grades 7-8	N			
	<b>Physical Education</b>	N			
03823000	Physical Education, Grades 7-8	N			
	<b>Languages Other Than English</b>	N			
	The following codes may be repeated to report LOTE instruction provided in grades 6-8. Districts offering TEKS-based instruction for Levels I- IV at middle school for high school credit must use the code for the appropriate level provided in the Grades 9-12 section of this table.	N			
03113000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6-8 – Arabic	N			
03123000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6-8 – Japanese	N			
03403000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6-8 – Italian	N			
03413000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6-8 – French	N			
03423000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6-8 – German	N			
03433000	Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grades 6-8 – Latin	N			
03443000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6-8 – Spanish	N			
03453000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6-8 – Russian	N			
03473000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6-8 – Portuguese	N			
03493000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6-8 – Chinese	N			
03511000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6-8 – Vietnamese	N			
03521000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6-8 – Hindi	N			

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03531000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6–8 – Urdu	N			
03983000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6-8 – American Sign Language	N			
11400700	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6-8 – Turkish	N			
11402500	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6-8 – Korean	N			
03993000	Other Foreign Languages, Grades 6-8	N			
03994500	Discovering Languages and Cultures, Grades 6–8	N			
	<b>Fine Arts</b>	N			
03154110	Art, Middle School 1	N			
03154120	Dance, Middle School 1	N			
03154130	Music, Middle School 1, Band	N			
03154131	Music, Middle School 1, Choir	N			
03154132	Music, Middle School 1, Orchestra	N			
03154133	Music, Middle School 1, Instrumental Ensemble	N			
03154134	Music, Middle School 1, Vocal Ensemble	N			
03154140	Theatre, Middle School 1	N			
03154210	Art, Middle School 2	N			
03154220	Dance, Middle School 2	N			
03154230	Music, Middle School 2, Band	N			
03154231	Music, Middle School 2, Choir	N			
03154232	Music, Middle School 2, Orchestra	N			
03154233	Music, Middle School 2, Instrumental Ensemble	N			
03154234	Music, Middle School 2, Vocal Ensemble	N			
03154235	Music, Middle School 2, Jazz Ensemble	N			
03154240	Theatre, Middle School 2	N			

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03154310	Art, Middle School 3	N			
03154320	Dance, Middle School 3	N			
03154330	Music, Middle School 3, Band	N			
03154331	Music, Middle School 3, Choir	N			
03154332	Music, Middle School 3, Orchestra	N			
03154333	Music, Middle School 3, Instrumental Ensemble	N			
03154334	Music, Middle School 3, Vocal Ensemble	N			
03154335	Music, Middle School 3, Jazz Ensemble	N			
03154340	Theatre, Middle School 3	N			
	<b>Technology Applications</b>	N			
03580100	Technology Applications, Grade 7 (Course)	N			
03580110	Technology Applications, Grade 7 (Integrated)	N			
03580120	Technology Applications, Grade 8 (Course)	N			
03580130	Technology Applications, Grade 8 (Integrated)	N			
	<b>Grades 9-12</b>	N			
	<b>English Language Arts</b>	N			
	<b>English I For Speakers Of Other Languages</b>	N			
03200600	English I For Speakers Of Other Languages	Y	ENG1 SOL	1	
	<b>Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.</b>	N			
03200607	English I For Speakers Of Other Languages	Y	ENG1 SOL	1	
	<b>English II For Speakers Of Other Languages</b>	N			
03200700	English II For Speakers Of Other Languages	Y	ENG2 SOL	1	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
	<b>Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.</b>	N			
03200707	English II For Speakers Of Other Languages	Y	ENG2 SOL	1	
	<b>English I</b>	N			
03220100	English I	Y	ENG 1	1	
	<b>Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.</b>	N			
03220107	English I	Y	ENG 1	1	
	<b>English II</b>	N			
03220200	English II	Y	ENG 2	1	
	<b>Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.</b>	N			
03220207	English II	Y	ENG 2	1	
	<b>English III</b>	N			
03220300	English III	Y	ENG 3	1	
	<b>English IV</b>	N			
03220400	English IV	Y	ENG 4	1	
	ELA/R - Additional High School Courses	N			
03221100	Research/Technical Writing	Y	TECH WR	.5-1	
03221200	Creative Writing	Y	CREAT WR	.5-1	
03221300	Practical Writing Skills	Y	PRACT WR	.5-1	
03221500	Literary Genres	Y	LIT GENR	.5-1	
03221600	Humanities (First Time Taken)	Y	HUMANIT	.5-1	
03221610	Humanities (Second Time Taken)	Y	HUMANIT2	.5-1	

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03221700	Visual Media Analysis and Production	Y	VI MEDIA	.5	
03221800	Independent Study In English (First Time Taken)	Y	IND ENG	.5-1	
03221810	Independent Study In English (Second Time Taken)	Y	IND ENG2	.5-1	
03221820	Independent Study In English (Third Time Taken)	Y	IND ENG3	.5-1	
03221830	Independent Study in English; Hebrew Scriptures	Y	HEBSCEN	.5-1	
03221840	Independent Study in English: New Testament	Y	NEWTENG	.5-1	
03221850	Independent Study in English: Hebrew Scriptures and New Testament	Y	HSNTENG	.5-1	
03230100	Journalism	Y	JRNLSM	.5-1	
03230110	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook I	Y	YBK1	.5-1	
03230120	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook II	Y	YBK2	.5-1	
03230130	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook III	Y	YBK3	.5-1	
03230140	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper I	Y	NP1	.5-1	
03230150	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper II	Y	NP2	.5-1	
03230160	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper III	Y	NP3	.5-1	
03230170	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazine I	Y	LM1	.5-1	
03230180	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazine II	Y	LM2	.5-1	
03230190	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazine III	Y	LM3	.5-1	
03230800	Photojournalism	Y	PHOTJOUR	.5-1	
03231000	Independent Study In Journalism (First Time Taken)	Y	IND JOUR	.5-1	
03231011	Independent Study In Journalism (Second Time Taken)	Y	INDJOUR2	.5-1	
03231022	Independent Study In Journalism (Third Time Taken)	Y	INDJOUR3	.5-1	
03231900	Advanced Broadcast Journalism I	Y	BRCTJOR1	.5-1	
03231901	Advanced Broadcast Journalism II	Y	BRCTJOR2	.5-1	
03231902	Advanced Broadcast Journalism III	Y	BRCTJOR3	.5-1	

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03240200	Oral Interpretation I	Y	ORALINT1	.5-1	
03240300	Oral Interpretation II	Y	ORALINT2	.5-1	
03240400	Oral Interpretation III	Y	ORALINT3	.5-1	
03240600	Debate I	Y	DEBATE 1	.5-1	
03240700	Debate II	Y	DEBATE 2	.5-1	
03240800	Debate III	Y	DEBATE 3	.5-1	
03240900	Public Speaking I	Y	PUBSPKG1	.5-1	
03241000	Public Speaking II	Y	PUBSPKG2	.5-1	
03241100	Public Speaking III	Y	PUBSPKG3	.5-1	
03241200	Independent Study In Speech (First Time Taken)	Y	IND SPCH	.5-1	
03241210	Independent Study In Speech (Second Time Taken)	Y	INDSPCH2	.5-1	
03241220	Independent Study In Speech (Third Time Taken)	Y	INDSPCH3	.5-1	
03241400	Communication Applications	Y	COMMAPP	.5	
03241401	Contemporary Media	Y	CONTMED	1	
03270100	College Readiness And Study Skills	Y	CRSS	.5	
03270700	Reading I	Y	READ1	.5-1	
03270800	Reading II	Y	READ2	.5-1	
03270900	Reading III	Y	READ3	.5-1	
	<b>Mathematics</b>	N			
	<b>Algebra I</b>	N			
03100500	Algebra I	Y	ALG 1	1	
	<b>Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.</b>	N			
03100507	Algebra I	Y	ALG 1	1	
	<b>Algebra II</b>	N			

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03100600	Algebra II	Y	ALG 2	.5-1	
	<b>Geometry</b>	N			
03100700	Geometry	Y	GEOM	1	
03101100	Precalculus	Y	PRE CALC	.5-1	
03102400	Mathematical Models with Applications	Y	MTHMOD	1	
03102500	Independent Study In Mathematics (First Time Taken)	Y	INSTUMTH	.5-1	
03102501	Independent Study In Mathematics (Second Time Taken)	Y	INSTMTH2	.5-1	
03102502	Independent Study in Mathematics (Third Time Taken)	Y	INSTMTH3	.5-1	
03102510	Advanced Quantitative Reasoning	Y	ADQUANR	.5-1	
03102520	Discrete Mathematics for Problem Solving	Y	DISMAPS	.5-1	
03102530	Statistics	Y	STATS	1	
03102540	Algebraic Reasoning	Y	ALGREA	1	
	<b>Codes for additional courses that may satisfy mathematics graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in <a href="#">19 TAC, Chapter 74</a>.</b>	N			
03010200	Biology	Y	BIO	1	
	<b>Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.</b>	N			
03010207	Biology	Y	BIO	1	
03020000	Environmental Systems	Y	ENVIRSYS	1	
03030000	Aquatic Science	Y	AQUA SCI	1	
03040000	Chemistry	Y	CHEM	1	
03050000	Physics	Y	PHYSICS	1	
03060100	Astronomy	Y	ASTRMY	1	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03060200	Earth and Space Science	Y	ESS	1	
03060201	Integrated Physics And Chemistry	Y	IPC	1	
	<b>Codes for additional courses that may satisfy science graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education section. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in <a href="#">19 TAC, Chapter 74</a>.</b>	N			
	<b>Social Studies</b>	N			
	<b>World Geography Studies</b>	Y			
03320100	World Geography Studies	Y	W GEO	1	
03330100	United States Government	Y	GOVT	.5	
	<b>United States History Studies Since 1877</b>	N			
03340100	United States History Studies Since 1877	Y	US HIST	1	
	<b>Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments.</b>	N			
03340107	United States History Studies Since 1877	Y	US HIST	1	
	<b>World History Studies</b>	N			
03340400	World History Studies	Y	W HIST	1	
03350100	Psychology	Y	PSYCH	.5	
03370100	Sociology	Y	SOC	.5	
03380001	Social Studies Advanced Studies (First Time Taken)	Y	SSADV1	.5-1	
03380002	Special Topics in Social Studies (First Time Taken)	Y	SPTSS	.5	
03380003	Social Studies Research Methods (First Time Taken)	Y	SS RES	.5	
03380021	Social Studies Advanced Studies (Second Time Taken)	Y	SSADV2	.5-1	
03380022	Special Topics in Social Studies (Second Time Taken)	Y	SPTSS2	.5	
03380023	Social Studies Research Methods (Second Time Taken)	Y	SS RES2	.5	
03380032	Special Topics in Social Studies (Third Time Taken)	Y	SPTSS3	.5	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03380033	Social Studies Research Methods (Third Time Taken)	Y	SS RES3	.5	
03380042	Special Topics in Social Studies (Fourth Time Taken)	Y	SPTSS4	.5	
03380043	Social Studies Research Methods (Fourth Time Taken)	Y	SS RES4	.5	
03380052	Special Topics in Social Studies: Hebrew Scriptures (Old Testament)	Y	HEBSCSS	.5	
03380062	Special Topics in Social Studies: New Testament	Y	NEWTSS	.5	
03380072	Special Topics in Social Studies: Hebrew Scriptures (Old Testament) and New Testament	Y	HSNTSS	.5	
03380082	Personal Financial Literacy	Y	PFL	.5	
	<b>Economics with Emphasis on the Free Enterprise System and its Benefits</b>	N			
03310300	Economics with Emphasis on the Free Enterprise System and Its Benefits	Y	ECO-FE	.5	
03310301	Economics Advanced Studies (First Time Taken)	Y	ECO ADV	.5	
03310321	Economics Advanced Studies (Second Time Taken)	Y	ECO ADV2	.5	
	<b>Health</b>	N			
03810100	Health Education	Y	HLTH ED	.5	
03810200	Advanced Health Education	Y	ADHLTHED	.5	
	<b>Physical Education</b>	N			
PES00052	Foundations of Personal Fitness	Y	PEFOUND	.5-1	
PES00053	Adventure/Outdoor Education	Y	PEAOA	.5-1	
PES00054	Aerobic Activities	Y	PEAA	.5-1	
PES00055	Individual or Team Sports	Y	PEITS	.5-1	
PES00000	PE Substitution Athletics 1	Y	SUBATH1	.5-1	
PES00001	PE Substitution Athletics 2	Y	SUBATH2	.5-1	
PES00002	PE Substitution Athletics 3	Y	SUBATH3	.5-1	
PES00003	PE Substitution Athletics 4	Y	SUBATH4	.5-1	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
PES00004	PE Substitution JROTC1	Y	SUBJ1	.5-1	
PES00008	PE Substitution Non-District Program 1	Y	SUBPRO1	.5-1	
PES00009	PE Substitution Non-District Program 2	Y	SUBPRO2	.5-1	
PES00010	PE Substitution Non-District Program 3	Y	SUBPRO3	.5-1	
PES00011	PE Substitution Non-District Program 4	Y	SUBPRO4	.5-1	
PES00012	PE Substitution Marching Band	Y	SUBMB	.5-1	
PES00013	PE Substitution Cheerleading	Y	SUBCHLDG	.5-1	
PES00014	PE Substitution Drill Team	Y	SUBDT	.5-1	
PES00015	PE Substitution Academic Elective	Y	SUBACAD	.5-1	
	<b>Languages Other Than English</b>	N			
11410000	Special Topics in Language and Culture	Y	SPECTLC	1	
03110100	Languages Other Than English Level I -Arabic	Y	ARABIC 1	1	
03110200	Languages Other Than English Level II-Arabic	Y	ARABIC 2	1	
03110300	Languages Other Than English Level III –Arabic	Y	ARABIC 3	1	
03110400	Languages Other Than English Level IV –Arabic	Y	ARABIC 4	1	
03110500	Languages Other Than English Level V –Arabic	Y	ARABIC 5	1	
03110600	Languages Other Than English Level VI - Arabic	Y	ARABIC 6	1	
03110700	Languages Other Than English Level VII– Arabic	Y	ARABIC 7	1	
03110910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Arabic	Y	SEMARAB1	.5-1	
03110920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Arabic	Y	SEMARAB2	.5-1	
03110930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Arabic	Y	SEMARAB3	.5-1	
03120100	Languages Other Than English Level I– Japanese	Y	JAPN 1	1	
03120200	Languages Other Than English Level II–Japanese	Y	JAPN 2	1	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03120300	Languages Other Than English Level III-Japanese	Y	JAPN 3	1	
03120400	Languages Other Than English Level IV-Japanese	Y	JAPN 4	1	
03120500	Languages Other Than English Level V- Japanese	Y	JAPN 5	1	
03120600	Languages Other Than English Level VI-Japanese	Y	JAPN 6	1	
03120700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-Japanese	Y	JAPN 7	1	
03120910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Japanese	Y	SEMJAPN1	.5-1	
03120920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Japanese	Y	SEMJAPN2	.5-1	
03120930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Japanese	Y	SEMJAPN3	.5-1	
03400100	Languages Other Than English Level I – Italian	Y	ITAL 1	1	
03400200	Languages Other Than English Level II – Italian	Y	ITAL 2	1	
03400300	Languages Other Than English Level III – Italian	Y	ITAL 3	1	
03400400	Languages Other Than English Level IV – Italian	Y	ITAL 4	1	
03400500	Languages Other Than English Level V – Italian	Y	ITAL 5	1	
03400600	Languages Other Than English Level VI – Italian	Y	ITAL 6	1	
03400700	Languages Other Than English Level VII – Italian	Y	ITAL 7	1	
03400910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Italian	Y	SEMITAL1	.5-1	
03400920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Italian	Y	SEMITAL2	.5-1	
03400930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Italian	Y	SEMITAL3	.5-1	
03410100	Languages Other Than English Level I – French	Y	FREN 1	1	
03410200	Languages Other Than English Level II – French	Y	FREN 2	1	
03410300	Languages Other Than English Level III – French	Y	FREN 3	1	

H = High School  
M = Middle School



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03410400	Languages Other Than English Level IV – French	Y	FREN 4	1	
03410500	Languages Other Than English Level V – French	Y	FREN 5	1	
03410600	Languages Other Than English Level VI – French	Y	FREN 6	1	
03410700	Languages Other Than English Level VII – French	Y	FREN 7	1	
03410910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – French	Y	SEMFREN1	.5-1	
03410920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – French	Y	SEMFREN2	.5-1	
03410930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – French	Y	SEMFREN3	.5-1	
03420100	Languages Other Than English Level I – German	Y	GERMAN 1	1	
03420200	Languages Other Than English Level II – German	Y	GERMAN 2	1	
03420300	Languages Other Than English Level III – German	Y	GERMAN 3	1	
03420400	Languages Other Than English Level IV – German	Y	GERMAN 4	1	
03420500	Languages Other Than English Level V – German	Y	GERMAN 5	1	
03420600	Languages Other Than English Level VI – German	Y	GERMAN 6	1	
03420700	Languages Other Than English Level VII – German	Y	GERMAN 7	1	
03420910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – German	Y	SEMGRMN1	.5-1	
03420920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – German	Y	SEMGRMN2	.5-1	
03420930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – German	Y	SEMGRMN3	.5-1	
03430100	Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Level I – Latin	Y	LATIN 1	1	
03430200	Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Level II – Latin	Y	LATIN 2	1	
03430300	Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Level III – Latin	Y	LATIN 3	1	
03430400	Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Level IV – Latin	Y	LATIN 4	1	

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03430500	Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Level V – Latin	Y	LATIN 5	1	
03430600	Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Level VI – Latin	Y	LATIN 6	1	
03430700	Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Level VII – Latin	Y	LATIN 7	1	
03430910	Seminar in Classical Languages, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Latin	Y	SEMCLAS1	.5-1	
03430920	Seminar in Classical Languages, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Latin	Y	SEMCLAS2	.5-1	
03430930	Seminar in Classical Languages, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Latin	Y	SEMCLAS3	.5-1	
	A student may not receive more than one credit for the same level in the same language. For example, a student may be awarded credit for Spanish for Spanish Speakers, Level I or LOTE, Level I – Spanish but not both.	N			
03440100	Languages Other Than English Level I – Spanish	Y	SPAN 1	1	
03440110	Languages Other Than English Level I – Spanish For Spanish Speakers	Y	SSSPAN 1	1	
03440200	Languages Other Than English Level II – Spanish	Y	SPAN 2	1	
03440220	Languages Other Than English Level II – Spanish For Spanish Speakers	Y	SSSPAN 2	1	
03440300	Languages Other Than English Level III – Spanish	Y	SPAN 3	1	
03440330	Languages Other Than English Level III – Spanish For Spanish Speakers	Y	SSSPAN 3	1	
03440400	Languages Other Than English Level IV – Spanish	Y	SPAN 4	1	
03440440	Languages Other Than English Level IV – Spanish For Spanish Speakers	Y	SSSPAN 4	1	
03440500	Languages Other Than English Level V – Spanish	Y	SPAN 5	1	
03440600	Languages Other Than English Level VI – Spanish	Y	SPAN 6	1	
03440700	Languages Other Than English Level VII– Spanish	Y	SPAN 7	1	
03440910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Spanish	Y	SEMSPAN1	.5-1	

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03440920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Spanish	Y	SEMSPAN2	.5-1	
03440930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Spanish	Y	SEMSPAN3	.5-1	
03450100	Languages Other Than English Level I – Russian	Y	RUSS 1	1	
03450200	Languages Other Than English Level II – Russian	Y	RUSS 2	1	
03450300	Languages Other Than English Level III – Russian	Y	RUSS 3	1	
03450400	Languages Other Than English Level IV – Russian	Y	RUSS 4	1	
03450500	Languages Other Than English Level V – Russian	Y	RUSS 5	1	
03450600	Languages Other Than English Level VI – Russian	Y	RUSS 6	1	
03450700	Languages Other Than English Level VII – Russian	Y	RUSS 7	1	
03450910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Russian	Y	SEMRUSS1	.5-1	
03450920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Russian	Y	SEMRUSS2	.5-1	
03450930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Russian	Y	SEMRUSS3	.5-1	
03470100	Languages Other Than English Level I – Portuguese	Y	PORTUG 1	1	
03470200	Languages Other Than English Level II – Portuguese	Y	PORTUG 2	1	
03470300	Languages Other Than English Level III – Portuguese	Y	PORTUG 3	1	
03470400	Languages Other Than English Level IV – Portuguese	Y	PORTUG 4	1	
03470500	Languages Other Than English Level V – Portuguese	Y	PORTUG 5	1	
03470600	Languages Other Than English Level VI – Portuguese	Y	PORTUG 6	1	
03470700	Languages Other Than English Level VII – Portuguese	Y	PORTUG 7	1	
03470910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Portuguese	Y	SEMPORT1	.5-1	

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03470920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Portuguese	Y	SEMPORT2	.5-1	
03470930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Portuguese	Y	SEMPORT3	.5-1	
03490100	Languages Other Than English Level I– Chinese	Y	CHIN 1	1	
03490200	Languages Other Than English Level II – Chinese	Y	CHIN 2	1	
03490300	Languages Other Than English Level III – Chinese	Y	CHIN 3	1	
03490400	Languages Other Than English Level IV– Chinese	Y	CHIN 4	1	
03490500	Languages Other Than English Level V– Chinese	Y	CHIN 5	1	
03490600	Languages Other Than English Level VI– Chinese	Y	CHIN 6	1	
03490700	Languages Other Than English Level VII– Chinese	Y	CHIN 7	1	
03490910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Chinese	Y	SEMCHIN1	.5-1	
03490920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Chinese	Y	SEMCHIN2	.5-1	
03490930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Chinese	Y	SEMCHIN3	.5-1	
03510100	Languages Other Than English Level I – Vietnamese	Y	VIETNA 1	1	
03510200	Languages Other Than English Level II – Vietnamese	Y	VIETNA 2	1	
03510300	Languages Other Than English Level III – Vietnamese	Y	VIETNA 3	1	
03510400	Languages Other Than English Level IV – Vietnamese	Y	VIETNA 4	1	
03510500	Languages Other Than English Level V – Vietnamese	Y	VIETNA 5	1	
03510600	Languages Other Than English Level VI – Vietnamese	Y	VIETNA 6	1	
03510700	Languages Other Than English Level VII – Vietnamese	Y	VIETNA 7	1	
03510910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Vietnamese	Y	SEMPIET1	.5-1	

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03510920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Vietnamese	Y	SEMPIET2	.5-1	
03510930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Vietnamese	Y	SEMPIET3	.5-1	
03520100	Languages Other Than English Level I – Hindi	Y	HINDI 1	1	
03520200	Languages Other Than English Level II – Hindi	Y	HINDI 2	1	
03520300	Languages Other Than English Level III – Hindi	Y	HINDI 3	1	
03520400	Languages Other Than English Level IV – Hindi	Y	HINDI 4	1	
03520500	Languages Other Than English Level V – Hindi	Y	HINDI 5	1	
03520600	Languages Other Than English Level VI – Hindi	Y	HINDI 6	1	
03520700	Languages Other Than English Level VII – Hindi	Y	HINDI 7	1	
03520910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Hindi	Y	SEMHIND1	.5-1	
03520920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Hindi	Y	SEMHIND2	.5-1	
03520930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Hindi	Y	SEMHIND3	.5-1	
03530100	Languages Other Than English Level I – Urdu	Y	URDU1	1	
03530200	Languages Other Than English Level II – Urdu	Y	URDU2	1	
03530300	Languages Other Than English Level III – Urdu	Y	URDU3	1	
03530400	Languages Other Than English Level IV – Urdu	Y	URDU4	1	
03530500	Languages Other Than English Level V – Urdu	Y	URDU5	1	
03530600	Languages Other Than English Level VI – Urdu	Y	URDU6	1	
03530700	Languages Other Than English Level VII – Urdu	Y	URDU7	1	
03530910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Urdu	Y	SEMURDU1	.5-1	

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03530920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Urdu	Y	SEMURDU2	.5-1	
03530930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Urdu	Y	SEMURDU3	.5-1	
03980100	Languages Other Than English Level I– American Sign Language	Y	ASL 1	1	
03980200	Languages Other Than English Level II– American Sign Language	Y	ASL 2	1	
03980300	Languages Other Than English Level III– American Sign Language	Y	ASL 3	1	
03980400	Languages Other Than English Level IV – American Sign Language	Y	ASL 4	1	
03980910	American Sign Language, Advanced Independent Study (First Time Taken)	Y	ADVASL1	1	
03980920	American Sign Language, Advanced Independent Study (Second Time Taken)	Y	ADVASL2	1	
03980930	American Sign Language, Advanced Independent Study (Third Time Taken)	Y	ADVASL3	1	
11401100	Languages Other Than English Level I – Turkish	Y	TURKISH1	1	
11401200	Languages Other Than English Level II – Turkish	Y	TURKISH2	1	
11401300	Languages Other Than English Level III – Turkish	Y	TURKISH3	1	
11401400	Languages Other Than English Level IV – Turkish	Y	TURKISH4	1	
11401500	Languages Other Than English Level V – Turkish	Y	TURKISH5	1	
11401600	Languages Other Than English Level VI – Turkish	Y	TURKISH6	1	
11401700	Languages Other Than English Level VII – Turkish	Y	TURKISH7	1	
11401910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Turkish	Y	SEMTURK1	.5-1	
11401920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Turkish	Y	SEMTURK2	.5-1	
11401930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Turkish	Y	SEMTURK3	.5-1	
11402900	Languages Other Than English Level I – Korean (1 Unit) (KOREAN1)	Y	KOREAN1	1	

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
11403000	Languages Other Than English Level II – Korean	Y	KOREAN2	1	
11403100	Languages Other Than English Level III - Korean	Y	KOREAN3	1	
11403200	Languages Other Than English Level IV - Korean	Y	KOREAN4	1	
11403300	Languages Other Than English Level V – Korean	Y	KOREAN5	1	
11403400	Languages Other Than English Level VI – Korean	Y	KOREAN6	1	
11403500	Languages Other Than English Level VII – Korean	Y	KOREAN7	1	
11403610	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Korean	Y	SEMKORE1	.5-1	
11403620	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Korean	Y	SEMKORE2	.5-1	
11403630	Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Korean	Y	SEMKORE3	.5-1	
11403700	Advanced Language for Career Applications	Y	ADVLCA	1	
03993200	Other Foreign Languages Level I	Y	OTHR FL1	1	
03993300	Other Foreign Languages Level II	Y	OTHR FL2	1	
03993400	Other Foreign Languages Level III	Y	OTHR FL3	1	
03996000	Other Foreign Languages Level IV	Y	OTHR FL4	1	
03996100	Other Foreign Languages Level V	Y	OTHR FL5	1	
03996200	Other Foreign Languages Level VI	Y	OTHR FL6	1	
03996300	Other Foreign Languages Level VII	Y	OTHR FL7	1	
03997000	Discovering Languages and Cultures	Y	DISLANC	.5-1	
	<b>Fine Arts</b>	N			
FAS00001	Fine Arts Substitution, Community-based Program	Y	SUBFACB	1	
03150100	Music I, Band I	Y	MUS1BAND	1	
03150200	Music II, Band II	Y	MUS2BAND	1	
03150300	Music III, Band III	Y	MUS3BAND	1	

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03150400	Music IV, Band IV	Y	MUS4BAND	1	
03150500	Music I, Orchestra I	Y	MUS1ORCH	1	
03150600	Music II,I Orchestra II	Y	MUS2ORCH	1	
03150700	Music III, Orchestra III	Y	MUS3ORCH	1	
03150800	Music IV, Orchestra IV	Y	MUS4ORCH	1	
03150900	Music I, Choir I	Y	MUS1CHOR	1	
03151000	Music II, Choir II	Y	MUS2CHOR	1	
03151100	Music III, Choir III	Y	MUS3CHOR	1	
03151200	Music IV, Choir IV	Y	MUS4CHOR	1	
03151300	Music I, Jazz Ensemble I	Y	MUS1JZBN	1	
03151400	Music II, Jazz Ensemble II	Y	MUS2JZBN	1	
03151500	Music III, Jazz Ensemble III	Y	MUS3JZBN	1	
03151600	Music IV, Jazz Ensemble IV	Y	MUS4JZBN	1	
03151700	Music I, Instrumental Ensemble I	Y	MUS1INEN	1	
03151800	Music II, Instrumental Ensemble II	Y	MUS2INEN	1	
03151900	Music III, Instrumental Ensemble III	Y	MUS3INEN	1	
03152000	Music IV, Instrumental Ensemble IV	Y	MUS4INEN	1	
03152100	Music I, Vocal Ensemble I	Y	MUS1VOEN	1	
03152200	Music II, Vocal Ensemble II	Y	MUS2VOEN	1	
03152300	Music III, Vocal Ensemble III	Y	MUS3VOEN	1	
03152400	Music IV, Vocal Ensemble IV	Y	MUS4VOEN	1	
03152500	Music I, Applied Music I	Y	MUS1APL	1	
03152600	Music II, Applied Music II	Y	MUS2APL	1	
03152601	Music III, Applied Music III	Y	MUS3APL	1	
03152602	Music IV, Applied Music IV	Y	MUS4APL	1	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03153000	Music I, Jazz Improvisation I	Y	MUS1JZIM	1	
03153100	Music II, Jazz Improvisation II	Y	MUS2JZIM	1	
03153200	Music III, Jazz Improvisation III	Y	MUS3JZIM	1	
03153300	Music IV, Jazz Improvisation IV	Y	MUS4JZIM	1	
03153400	Music I, World Music Ensemble I	Y	MUS1WME	1	
03153500	Music II, World Music Ensemble II	Y	MUS2WME	1	
03153600	Music III, World Music Ensemble III	Y	MUS3WME	1	
03153700	Music IV, World Music Ensemble IV	Y	MUS4WME	1	
03153800	Music I, Mariachi I	Y	MUS1MAR	1	
03153900	Music II, Mariachi II	Y	MUS2MAR	1	
03154000	Music III, Mariachi III	Y	MUS3MAR	1	
03154100	Music IV, Mariachi IV	Y	MUS4MAR	1	
03154200	Music I, Piano I	Y	MUS1PIA	1	
03154300	Music II, Piano II	Y	MUS2PIA	1	
03154400	Music III, Piano III	Y	MUS3PIA	1	
03154500	Music IV, Piano IV	Y	MUS4PIA	1	
03154600	Music I, Guitar I	Y	MUS1GTR	1	
03154700	Music II, Guitar II	Y	MUS2GTR	1	
03154800	Music III, Guitar III	Y	MUS3GTR	1	
03154900	Music IV, Guitar IV	Y	MUS4GTR	1	
03155000	Music I, Harp I	Y	MUS1HRP	1	
03155100	Music II, Harp II	Y	MUS2HRP	1	
03155200	Music III, Harp III	Y	MUS3HRP	1	
03155300	Music IV, Harp IV	Y	MUS4HRP	1	
03155400	Music Studies, Music Theory I	Y	MUSSMT1	1	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03155500	Music Studies, Music Theory II	Y	MUSSMT2	1	
03155600	Music Studies, Music Appreciation I	Y	MUSSMA1	1	
03155700	Music Studies, Music Appreciation II	Y	MUSSMA2	1	
03155800	Music Studies, Music Business I	Y	MUSSMB1	1	
03155900	Music Studies, Music Business II	Y	MUSSMB2	1	
03156000	Music Studies, Music Composition I	Y	MUSSMC1	1	
03156100	Music Studies, Music Composition II	Y	MUSSMC2	1	
03156200	Music Studies, Music Production I	Y	MUSSMP1	1	
03156300	Music Studies, Music Production II	Y	MUSSMP2	1	
03156400	Music Studies, Music and Media Communications I	Y	MUSSMCO M1	1	
03156500	Music Studies, Music and Media Communications II	Y	MUSSMCO M2	1	
03250100	Theatre I, Theatre Arts I	Y	TH1	1	
03250200	Theatre II, Theatre Arts II	Y	TH2	1	
03250300	Theatre III, Theatre Arts III	Y	TH3	1	
03250400	Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IV	Y	TH4	1	
03250500	Technical Theatre I	Y	TH1TECH	1	
03250600	Technical Theatre II	Y	TH2TECH	1	
03250700	Theatre I, Theatre Production I	Y	TH1PROD	.5-1	
03250800	Theatre II, Theatre Production II	Y	TH2PROD	.5-1	
03250900	Theatre III, Theatre Production III	Y	TH3PROD	.5-1	
03251000	Theatre IV, Theatre Production IV	Y	TH4PROD	.5-1	
03251100	Technical Theatre III	Y	TH3TECH	1	
03251200	Technical Theatre IV	Y	TH4TECH	1	
03251300	Theatre 1, Theatre and Media Communications I	Y	TH1MCOM	1	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03251400	Theatre II, Theatre and Media Communications II	Y	TH2MCOM	1	
03251500	Theatre III, Playwriting I	Y	TH3PLAY	1	
03251600	Theatre IV, Playwriting II	Y	TH4PLAY	1	
03251700	Theatre III, Directing I	Y	TH3DIR	1	
03251800	Theatre IV, Directing II	Y	TH4DIR	1	
03251900	Musical Theatre I	Y	MUSTH1	1	
03252000	Musical Theatre II	Y	MUSTH2	1	
03252100	Musical Theatre III	Y	MUSTH3	1	
03252200	Musical Theatre IV	Y	MUSTH4	1	
03252300	Technical Theatre II, Lighting and Sound	Y	TTH2LAS	.5-1	
03252400	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Lighting and Sound	Y	TTH3ALAS	.5-1	
03252500	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Lighting and Sound	Y	TTH4ALAS	.5-1	
03252600	Technical Theatre II, Stagecraft	Y	TTH2SC	.5-1	
03252700	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Stagecraft	Y	TTH3ASC	.5-1	
03252800	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Stagecraft	Y	TTH4ASC	.5-1	
03252900	Technical Theatre II, Costume Construction	Y	TTH2COS	.5-1	
03253000	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Costume Construction	Y	TTH3ACOS	.5-1	
03253100	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Costume Construction	Y	TTH4ACOS	.5-1	
03253200	Technical Theatre II, Make-up for the Theatre	Y	TTH2MAKE	.5-1	
03253300	Technical Theatre III, Make-up for the Theatre	Y	TTH3MAKE	.5-1	
03253400	Technical Theatre IV, Make-up for the Theatre	Y	TTH4MAKE	.5-1	
03253500	Technical Theatre II, Design for the Theatre	Y	TTH2DES	.5-1	
03253600	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Design for the Theatre	Y	TTH3ADES	.5-1	
03253700	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Design for the Theatre	Y	TTH4ADES	.5-1	
03253800	Technical Theatre II, Theatre Management	Y	TTH2MGT	.5-1	

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03253900	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Theatre Management	Y	TTH3AMGT	.5-1	
03254000	Technical Theatre IV Advanced Theatre Management	Y	TTH4AMGT	.5-1	
03500100	Art I	Y	ART 1	1	
03500120	Art I, Art and Media Communications I	Y	ART1MCOM	1	
03500110	Art I, Art Appreciation	Y	ART1APP	1	
03500200	Art II	Y	ART2	1	
03500300	Art III	Y	ART3	1	
03500400	Art IV	Y	ART4	1	
03500500	Art II, Drawing I	Y	ART2DRAW	1	
03500600	Art II, Painting I	Y	ART2PATG	1	
03500700	Art II, Printmaking I	Y	ART2PRNT	1	
03500800	Art II, Fibers I	Y	ART2FBRS	1	
03500900	Art II, Ceramics I	Y	ART2CRMC	1	
03501000	Art II, Sculpture I	Y	ART2SCLP	1	
03501100	Art II, Jewelry I	Y	ART2JWLR	1	
03501200	Art II, Photography I	Y	ART2PHTO	1	
03501210	Art II, Design I	Y	ART2DES	1	
03501220	Art II, Digital Art and Media I	Y	ART2DGMD	1	
03501230	Art II, Art and Media Communications II	Y	ART2MCOM	1	
03501300	Art III, Drawing II	Y	ART3DRAW	1	
03501400	Art III, Painting II	Y	ART3PATG	1	
03501500	Art III, Printmaking II	Y	ART3PRNT	1	
03501600	Art III, Fibers II	Y	ART3FBRS	1	
03501800	Art III, Ceramics II	Y	ART3CRMC	1	
03501900	Art III, Sculpture II	Y	ART3SCLP	1	

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03502000	Art III, Jewelry II	Y	ART3JWLR	1	
03502200	Art III, Photography II	Y	ART3PHTO	1	
03502210	Art III, Design II	Y	ART3DES	1	
03502220	Art III, Digital Art and Media II	Y	ART3DGMD	1	
03502300	Art IV, Drawing III	Y	ART4DRAW	1	
03502400	Art IV, Painting III	Y	ART4PATG	1	
03502500	Art IV, Printmaking III	Y	ART4PRNT	1	
03502600	Art IV, Fibers III	Y	ART4FBRS	1	
03502700	Art IV, Ceramics III	Y	ART4CRMC	1	
03502800	Art IV, Sculpture III	Y	ART4SCLP	1	
03502900	Art IV, Jewelry III	Y	ART4JWLR	1	
03503100	Art IV, Photography III	Y	ART4PHTO	1	
03503210	Art IV, Design III	Y	ART4DES	1	
03503220	Art IV, Digital Art and Media III	Y	ART4DGMD	1	
03830100	Dance I, Principles of Dance I	Y	DANCE 1	1	
03830200	Dance II, Principles of Dance II	Y	DANCE 2	1	
03830300	Dance III, Principles of Dance III	Y	DANCE 3	1	
03830400	Dance IV, Principles of Dance IV	Y	DANCE 4	1	
03830500	Dance I, Ballet I	Y	DAN1BAL	1	
03830600	Dance II, Ballet II	Y	DAN2BAL	1	
03830700	Dance III, Ballet III	Y	DAN3BAL	1	
03830800	Dance IV, Ballet IV	Y	DAN4BAL	1	
03830900	Dance I, Modern Contemporary I	Y	DAN1MC	1	
03831000	Dance II, Modern Contemporary II	Y	DAN2MC	1	
03831100	Dance III, Modern Contemporary III	Y	DAN3MC	1	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03831200	Dance IV, Modern Contemporary IV	Y	DAN4MC	1	
03831300	Dance I, Jazz I	Y	DAN1JZ	1	
03831400	Dance II, Jazz II	Y	DAN2JZ	1	
03831500	Dance III, Jazz III	Y	DAN3JZ	1	
03831600	Dance IV, Jazz IV	Y	DAN4JZ	1	
03831700	Dance I, Tap I	Y	DAN1TAP	1	
03831800	Dance II, Tap II	Y	DAN2TAP	1	
03831900	Dance III, Tap III	Y	DAN3TAP	1	
03832000	Dance IV, Tap IV	Y	DAN4TAP	1	
03832100	Dance I, World Dance Forms I	Y	DAN1WDF	1	
03832200	Dance II, World Dance Forms II	Y	DAN2WDF	1	
03832300	Dance III, World Dance Forms III	Y	DAN3WDF	1	
03832400	Dance IV, World Dance Forms IV	Y	DAN4WDF	1	
03832500	Dance I, Dance Composition/Improvisation I	Y	DAN1CI	1	
03832600	Dance II, Dance Composition/Improvisation II	Y	DAN2CI	1	
03832700	Dance III, Dance Composition/Improvisation III	Y	DAN3CI	1	
03832800	Dance IV, Dance Composition/Improvisation IV	Y	DAN4CI	1	
03832900	Dance I, Dance Theory I	Y	DAN1THY	1	
03833000	Dance II, Dance Theory II	Y	DAN2THY	1	
03833100	Dance III, Dance Theory III	Y	DAN3THY	1	
03833200	Dance IV, Dance Theory IV	Y	DAN4THY	1	
03833300	Dance I, Performance Ensemble I	Y	DAN1PE	1	
03833400	Dance II, Performance Ensemble II	Y	DAN2PE	1	
03833500	Dance III, Performance Ensemble III	Y	DAN3PE	1	
03833600	Dance IV, Performance Ensemble IV	Y	DAN4PE	1	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03833700	Dance I, Dance Production I	Y	DAN1PRD	1	
03833800	Dance II, Dance Production II	Y	DAN2PRD	1	
03833900	Dance III, Dance Production III	Y	DAN3PRD	1	
03834000	Dance IV, Dance Production IV	Y	DAN4PRD	1	
03834100	Dance I, Dance Wellness I	Y	DAN1WEL	1	
03834200	Dance II, Dance Wellness II	Y	DAN2WEL	1	
03834300	Dance III, Dance Wellness III	Y	DAN3WEL	1	
03834400	Dance IV, Dance Wellness IV	Y	DAN4WEL	1	
03834500	Dance I, Dance and Media Communications I	Y	DAN1MCOM	1	
03834600	Dance II, Dance and Media Communications II	Y	DAN2MCOM	1	
03834700	Dance III, Dance History I	Y	DAN3HIS	1	
03834800	Dance IV, Dance History II	Y	DAN4HIS	1	
	<b>Codes for additional courses that may satisfy fine arts graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in <a href="#">19 TAC, Chapter 74</a>.</b>	N			
	<b>Grades 9-12, Technology Applications</b>	N			
	<b>Technology Applications is an academic curriculum area specified in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum area is separate from Career and Technical Education and has separate PEIMS numbers. A prerequisite course for the Independent Study in Technology Applications and Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies is one or more courses in Technology Applications, 19 TAC Chapter 126.</b>	N			
03580140	Fundamentals of Computer Science	Y	TAFCS	.5-1	H
03580200	Computer Science I	Y	TACS1	.5-1	H
03580300	Computer Science II	Y	TACS2	1	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03580350	Computer Science III	Y	TACS3	1	
03580360	Digital Forensics	Y	TADGFR	.5-1	
03580370	Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science	Y	TADISMA	.5-1	
03580380	Game Programming and Design	Y	TAGMPD	.5-1	
03580390	Mobile Application Development	Y	TAMBAD	.5-1	
03580395	Robotics Programming and Design	Y	TARBPD	.5-1	
03580400	Digital Design and Media Production	Y	TADGDMP	1	
03580500	Digital Art and Animation	Y	TADGAA	1	
03580510	3-D Modeling and Animation	Y	TA3DMA	1	
03580610	Digital Communications in the 21st Century	Y	TADGC	1	
03580700	Digital Video and Audio Design	Y	TADGVAD	1	
03580810	Web Communications	Y	TAWEBCM	.5	
03580820	Web Design	Y	TAWEBDN	1	
03580830	Web Game Development	Y	TAWEBGD	1	
03580900	Independent Study In Technology Applications (First Time Taken)	Y	TAIND1	.5-1	
03581000	Independent Study In Technology Applications (Second Time Taken)	Y	TAIND2	.5-1	
03581100	Independent Study In Technology Applications (Third Time Taken)	Y	TAIND3	.5-1	
03581500	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (First Time Taken)	Y	TAINDET1	.5-1	
03581600	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (Second Time Taken)	Y	TAINDET2	.5-1	
03581700	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (Third Time Taken)	Y	TAINDET3	.5-1	
<b>Career and Technical Education Courses</b>		N			
<b>TAC Chapter 127. Career Development</b>		N			
<b>Subchapter A. Middle School</b>		N			

H = High School  
M = Middle School



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
12700300	College and Career Readiness	N			M
12700400	Investigating Careers (First Time Taken)	N			M
12700410	Investigating Careers (Second Time Taken)	N			M
12700420	Investigating Careers (Third Time Taken)	N			M
12700430	Investigating Careers (Fourth Time Taken)	N			M
<b>Subchapter B. High School</b>		N			
12701300	Career Preparation I	Y	CAREERP1	2	H
12701305	Career Preparation I/Extended Career Preparation	Y	EXCAREE1	3	H
12701400	Career Preparation II	Y	CAREERP2	2	H
12701405	Career Preparation II/Extended Career Preparation	Y	EXCAREE2	3	H
12701410	Applied Mathematics for Technical Professionals	Y	APMATHTP	1	H
12701500	Project-Based Research (First Time Taken)	Y	PROBS1	1	H
12701510	Project-Based Research (Second Time Taken)	Y	PROBS2	1	H
12701520	Project-Based Research (Third Time Taken)	Y	PROBS3	1	H
N1270153	General Employability Skills	Y	GEMPLS	1	H
<b>TAC Chapter 130. Career and Technical Education</b>		N			
<b>Subchapter A. Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources Cluster</b>		N			
13000200	Principles of Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources	Y	PRINAFNR	1	H
13000300	Livestock Production	Y	LIVEPROD	1	H
13000310	Livestock Production/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	LIVPROLAB	2	H
13000400	Small Animal Management	Y	SMANIMGT	.5	H
13000500	Equine Science	Y	EQUINSCI	.5	H
13000600	Veterinary Medical Applications	Y	VETMEDAP	1	H
13000610	Veterinary Medical Applications/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	VETMEDLAB	2	H

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
13000700	Advanced Animal Science	Y	ADVANSKI	1	H
13000800	Professional Standards in Agribusiness	Y	PROSAFNR	.5	H
13000900	Agribusiness Management and Marketing	Y	AGRBUSMM	1	H
13000910	Agribusiness Management and Marketing/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	AGRBUSLAB	2	H
13001000	Mathematical Applications in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources	Y	MATHAFNR	1	H
13001100	Energy and Natural Resources Technology	Y	ENGNRT	1	H
13001110	Energy and Natural Resource Technology/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	ENGNRTLAB	2	H
13001200	Advanced Energy and Natural Resource Technology	Y	ADENRT	1	H
13001210	Advanced Energy and Natural Resource Technology/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	ADENRTLAB	2	H
13001250	Oil and Gas Production I	Y	OILGP1	1	H
13001255	Oil and Gas Production I/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	OILGPLAB1	2	H
13001260	Oil and Gas Production II	Y	OILGP2	1	H
13001265	Oil and Gas Production II/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	OILGPLAB2	2	H
13001300	Food Technology and Safety	Y	FOODTS	1	H
13001310	Food Technology and Safety/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	FOODTLAB	2	H
13001400	Food Processing	Y	FOODPRO	1	H
13001410	Food Processing/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	FOODPRLAB	2	H
13001500	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Management	Y	WFECGT	1	H
13001510	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Management/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	WFECGTLAB	2	H
13001600	Range Ecology and Management	Y	RECOMGT	1	H

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
13001610	Range Ecology and Management/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	RECOMGLAB	2	H
13001700	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems	Y	FWECO	1	H
13001710	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	FWECOLAB	2	H
13001800	Floral Design	Y	FLORAL	1	H
13001810	Floral Design/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	FLORALAB	2	H
13001900	Landscape Design and Management	Y	LNDMGT	.5	H
13001950	Turf Grass Management	Y	TGMGT	.5	H
13002000	Horticultural Science	Y	HORTISCI	1	H
13002010	Horticultural Science/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	HORSCILAB	2	H
13002050	Greenhouse Operation and Production	Y	GREOP	1	H
13002060	Greenhouse Operation and Production/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	GREOPLAB	2	H
13002100	Advanced Plant and Soil Science	Y	ADVPSSCI	1	H
13002200	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Technologies	Y	AGMECHMT	1	H
13002210	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Technologies/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	AGMECMTL AB	2	H
13002300	Agricultural Structures Design and Fabrication	Y	AGSDF	1	H
13002310	Agricultural Structures Design and Fabrication/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	AGSDFLAB	2	H
13002350	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fabrication	Y	AGEQDF	1	H
13002360	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fabrication/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	AGEQDFLAB	2	H
13002400	Agricultural Power Systems	Y	AGPOWSYS	2	H
13002410	Agricultural Power Systems/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Y	AGPOWSLAB	3	H

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13002500	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACAFNR1	2	H
13002505	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources/Extended Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRAFNR1	3	H
13002510	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACAFNR2	2	H
13002515	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources/Extended Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRAFNR2	3	H
N1300256	Oil and Gas Production III	Y	OGPROD3	1	H
N1300257	Oil and Gas Production IV	Y	OGPROD4	1	H
N1300262	Introduction to Process Technology	Y	INTRPT	1	H
N1300264	Petrochemical Safety, Health, and Environment	Y	PSHAE	1	H
N1300265	Viticulture	Y	VITICUL	1	H
N1300266	Agricultural Leadership, Research, and Communications	Y	AGLRC	1	H
N1300270	Advanced Floral Design	Y	ADVFLDES	1	H
<b>Subchapter B. Architecture and Construction Cluster</b>		N			
13004210	Principles of Architecture	Y	PRINARC	1	H
13004220	Principles of Construction	Y	PRINCON	1	H
13004300	Interior Design I	Y	INTERDS1	1	H
13004400	Interior Design II	Y	INTERDS2	2	H

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13004500	Practicum in Interior Design (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACIDS1	2	H
13004505	Practicum in Interior Design/Extended Practicum in Interior Design (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRIDS1	3	H
13004510	Practicum in Interior Design (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACIDS2	2	H
13004515	Practicum in Interior Design/Extended Practicum in Interior Design (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRIDS2	3	H
13004600	Architectural Design I	Y	ARCHDSN1	1	H
13004700	Architectural Design II	Y	ARCHDSN2	2	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13004800	Practicum in Architectural Design (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACADS1	2	H
13004805	Practicum in Architectural Design/Extended Practicum in Architectural Design (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRADS1	3	H
13004810	Practicum in Architectural Design (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACADS2	2	H
13004815	Practicum in Architectural Design/Extended Practicum in Architectural Design (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRADS2	3	H
13004900	Construction Management I	Y	CONSMGT1	2	H
13005000	Construction Management II	Y	CONSMGT2	2	H
13005100	Construction Technology I	Y	CONTECH1	2	H
13005200	Construction Technology II	Y	CONTECH2	2	H

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13005250	Practicum in Construction Technology (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACCT1	2	H
13005255	Practicum in Construction Technology/Extended Practicum in Construction Technology (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRCT1	3	H
13005260	Practicum in Construction Technology (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACCT2	2	H
13005265	Practicum in Construction Technology/Extended Practicum in Construction Technology (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRCT2	3	H
13005300	Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology	Y	MACTECH	2	H
13005400	Building Maintenance Technology I	Y	BUILDMA1	2	H
13005500	Building Maintenance Technology II	Y	BUILDMA2	2	H
13005600	Electrical Technology I	Y	ELECTEC1	1	H
13005700	Electrical Technology II	Y	ELECTEC2	2	H
13005800	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) and Refrigeration Technology I	Y	HVACREF1	1	H
13005900	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) and Refrigeration Technology II	Y	HVACREF2	2	H
13006000	Plumbing Technology I	Y	PLTECH1	1	H
13006100	Plumbing Technology II	Y	PLTECH2	2	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13006200	Practicum in Construction Management (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACCM1	2	H

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
13006205	Practicum in Construction Management/Extended Practicum in Construction Management (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRCM1	3	H
13006210	Practicum in Construction Management (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACCM2	2	H
13006215	Practicum in Construction Management/Extended Practicum in Construction Management (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRCM2	3	H
13006300	Masonry Technology I	Y	MASTECH1	2	H
13006400	Masonry Technology II	Y	MASTECH2	2	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13006450	Practicum in Masonry Technology (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACMAS1	2	H
13006455	Practicum in Masonry Technology/Extended Practicum in Masonry Technology (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRMAS1	3	H
13006460	Practicum in Masonry Technology (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACMAS2	2	H
13006465	Practicum in Masonry Technology/Extended Practicum in Masonry Technology (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRMAS2	3	H
N1300421	Topographical Drafting	Y	TOPDR	1	H
N1300425	Pipefitting Technology I	Y	PIPETEC1	1	H
N1300426	Pipefitting Technology II	Y	PIPETEC2	1	H
<b>Subchapter C. Arts, A/V Technology, and Communications Cluster</b>		N			
13008200	Principles of Arts, Audio/Video Technology, and Communications	Y	PRINAAVTC	1	H
13008300	Animation I	Y	ANIMAT1	1	H
13008310	Animation I/Animation I Lab	Y	ANILAB1	2	H
13008400	Animation II	Y	ANIMAT2	1	H
13008410	Animation II/Animation II Lab	Y	ANILAB2	2	H

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13008450	Practicum in Animation (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACANI1	2	H
13008455	Practicum in Animation/Extended Practicum in Animation (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRANI1	3	H
13008460	Practicum in Animation (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACANI2	2	H
13008465	Practicum in Animation/Extended Practicum in Animation (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRANI2	3	H
13008500	Audio/Video Production I	Y	AVPROD1	1	H
13008510	Audio/Video Production I/Audio/Video Production I Lab	Y	AVPLAB1	2	H
13008600	Audio/Video Production II	Y	AVPROD2	1	H
13008610	Audio/Video Production II/Audio/Video Production II Lab	Y	AVPLAB2	2	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13008700	Practicum in Audio/Video Production (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACAVP1	2	H
13008705	Practicum in Audio/Video Production/Extended Practicum in Audio/Video Production (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRAVP1	3	H
13008710	Practicum in Audio/Video Production (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACAVP2	2	H
13008715	Practicum in Audio/Video Production/Extended Practicum in Audio/Video Production (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRAVP2	3	H
13008800	Graphic Design and Illustration I	Y	GRAPHDI1	1	H
13008810	Graphic Design and Illustration I/Graphic Design and Illustration I Lab	Y	GRDLAB1	2	H

H = High School  
 M = Middle School



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
13008900	Graphic Design and Illustration II	Y	GRAPHD12	1	H
13008910	Graphic Design and Illustration II/Graphic Design and Illustration II Lab	Y	GRDLAB2	2	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13009000	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACGRD1	2	H
13009005	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration/Extended Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRGRD1	3	H
13009010	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACGRD2	2	H
13009015	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration/Extended Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRGRD2	3	H
13009100	Commercial Photography I	Y	CPHOTO1	1	H
13009110	Commercial Photography I/Commercial Photography I Lab	Y	CPHLAB1	2	H
13009200	Commercial Photography II	Y	CPHOTO2	1	H
13009210	Commercial Photography II/Commercial Photography II Lab	Y	CPHLAB2	2	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13009250	Practicum in Commercial Photography (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACCPH1	2	H
13009255	Practicum in Commercial Photography/Extended Practicum in Commercial Photography (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRCPH1	3	H
13009260	Practicum in Commercial Photography (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACCPH2	2	H
13009265	Practicum in Commercial Photography/Extended Practicum in Commercial Photography (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRCPH2	3	H

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
13009300	Fashion Design I	Y	FASHDSN1	1	H
13009310	Fashion Design I/Fashion Design I Lab	Y	FASLAB1	2	H
13009400	Fashion Design II	Y	FASHDSN2	1	H
13009410	Fashion Design II/Fashion Design II Lab	Y	FASLAB2	2	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13009500	Practicum in Fashion Design (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACFAS1	2	H
13009505	Practicum in Fashion Design/Extended Practicum in Fashion Design (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRFAS1	3	H
13009510	Practicum in Fashion Design (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACFAS2	2	H
13009515	Practicum in Fashion Design/Extended Practicum in Fashion Design (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRFAS2	3	H
13009600	Printing and Imaging Technology I	Y	PRIMTEC1	1	H
13009610	Printing and Imaging Technology I/Printing and Imaging Technology I Lab	Y	PRILAB1	2	H
13009700	Printing and Imaging Technology II	Y	PRIMTEC2	1	H
13009710	Printing and Imaging Technology II/Printing and Imaging Technology II Lab	Y	PRILAB2	2	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13009800	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACPRI1	2	H
13009805	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology/Extended Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRPRI1	3	H

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
13009810	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACPRI2	2	H
13009815	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology/Extended Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRPRI2	3	H
13009900	Professional Communications	Y	PROFCOMM	.5	H
13009950	Digital Audio Technology I	Y	DATECH1	1	H
13009960	Digital Audio Technology II	Y	DATECH2	1	H
13009970	Video Game Design	Y	VIDGD	1	H
N1300994	Video Game Programming	Y	VIDEOPR	1	H
N1300995	Advanced Video Game Programming	Y	ADVVIDEOGP	1	H
<b>Subchapter D. Business Management and Administration Cluster</b>		N			
13011200	Principles of Business, Marketing, and Finance	Y	PRINBMF	1	H
13011300	Touch System Data Entry	Y	TSDATAE	.5	H
13011400	Business Information Management I	Y	BUSIM1	1	H
13011410	Business Information Management I/Business Lab	Y	BUSMLAB1	2	H
13011500	Business Information Management II	Y	BUSIM2	1	H
13011510	Business Information Management II/Business Lab	Y	BUSMLAB2	2	H
13011600	Business English	Y	BUSENGL	1	H
13011700	Business Law	Y	BUSLAW	1	H
13011800	Global Business	Y	GLOBBUS	.5	H
13011900	Human Resources Management	Y	HRMGT	.5	H
13012000	Virtual Business	Y	VIRTBUS	.5	H
13012100	Business Management	Y	BUSMGT	1	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
13012200	Practicum in Business Management (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACBM	2	H
13012205	Practicum in Business Management/Extended Practicum in Business Management (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRBM	3	H
13012210	Practicum in Business Management (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACBM2	2	H
13012215	Practicum in Business Management/Extended Practicum in Business Management (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRBM2	3	H
<b>Subchapter E. Education and Training Cluster</b>		N			
13014200	Principles of Education and Training	Y	PRINEDTR	1	H
13014300	Human Growth and Development	Y	HUGRDEV	1	H
13014400	Instructional Practices	Y	INPRAC	2	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13014500	Practicum in Education and Training (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACEDT1	2	H
13014505	Practicum in Education and Training/Extended Practicum in Education and Training (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPREDT1	3	H
13014510	Practicum in Education and Training (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACEDT2	2	H
13014515	Practicum in Education and Training/Extended Practicum in Education and Training (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPREDT2	3	H
<b>Subchapter F. Finance Cluster</b>		N			
13016200	Money Matters	Y	MONEYM	1	H
13016300	Banking and Financial Services	Y	BANKFIN	.5	H
13016400	Securities and Investments	Y	SECINV	1	H
13016500	Insurance Operations	Y	INSOPS	1	H
13016600	Accounting I	Y	ACCOUNT1	1	H
13016700	Accounting II	Y	ACCOUNT2	1	H

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
13016800	Financial Analysis	Y	FINANAL	1	H
13016900	Statistics and Business Decision Making	Y	STATBDM	1	H
13018000	Financial Mathematics	Y	FINMATH	1	H
<b>Subchapter G. Government and Public Administration Cluster</b>		N			
13018200	Principles of Government and Public Administration	Y	PRINGPA	1	H
13018300	Political Science I	Y	POLISCI1	1	H
13018400	Political Science II	Y	POLISCI2	1	H
13018500	Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation	Y	REVTAXRE	1	H
13018600	Public Management and Administration	Y	PUBMANAD	1	H
13018700	Planning and Governance	Y	PLANGOV	1	H
13018800	National Security	Y	NATLSEC	1	H
13018900	Foreign Service and Diplomacy	Y	FORSRVD	1	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13019000	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACLSF1	2	H
13019005	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government/Extended Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRLSF1	3	H
13019010	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACLSF2	2	H
13019015	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government/Extended Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRLSF2	3	H
<b>Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster</b>		N			

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
13020200	Principles of Health Science	Y	PRINHLSC	1	H
13020300	Medical Terminology	Y	MEDTERM	1	H
13020400	Health Science Theory	Y	HLTHSCI	1	H
13020410	Health Science Theory/Health Science Clinical	Y	HLSCCLIN	2	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13020500	Practicum in Health Science (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACHLS1	2	H
13020505	Practicum in Health Science/Extended Practicum in Health Science (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRHLS1	3	H
13020510	Practicum in Health Science (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACHLS2	2	H
13020515	Practicum in Health Science/Extended Practicum in Health Science (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRHLS2	3	H
13020600	Anatomy and Physiology	Y	ANATPHYS	1	H
13020700	Medical Microbiology	Y	MICRO	1	H
13020800	Pathophysiology	Y	PATHO	1	H
13020900	World Health Research	Y	WORLDHR	1	H
13020950	Pharmacology	Y	PHARMC	1	H
13020960	Health Informatics	Y	HLTHINF	1	H
13020970	Mathematics for Medical Professionals	Y	MTHMEDPR	1	H
N1302092	Principles of Biomedical Science (PLTW)	Y	PRBIOSCI	1	H
N1302093	Human Body Systems (PLTW)	Y	HUMBODSY	1	H
N1302094	Medical Interventions (PLTW)	Y	MEDINT	1	H
N1302095	Biomedical Innovation (PLTW)	Y	BIOINN	1	H
N1302098	Speech and Language Development	Y	SLDEV	1	H

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
N1302099	Speech and Communication Disorders	Y	SCDIS	1	H
N1302100	Introduction to Speech Pathology and Audiology	Y	INTSPA	1	H
<b>Subchapter I. Hospitality and Tourism Cluster</b>		N			
13022200	Principles of Hospitality and Tourism	Y	PRINHOSP	1	H
13022300	Hotel Management	Y	HOTELMGT	1	H
13022500	Travel and Tourism Management	Y	TRTORMGT	1	H
13022550	Introduction to Culinary Arts	Y	INCULART	1	H
13022600	Culinary Arts	Y	CULARTS	2	H
13022650	Advanced Culinary Arts	Y	ADCULART	2	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13022700	Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACCUL1	2	H
13022705	Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRCUL1	3	H
13022710	Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACCUL2	2	H
13022715	Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRCUL2	3	H
13022800	Hospitality Services	Y	HOSPSRVS	2	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13022900	Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACHOS1	2	H
13022905	Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRHOS1	3	H

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
13022910	Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACHOS2	2	H
13022915	Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRHOS2	3	H
13023000	Food Science	Y	FOODSCI	1	H
<b>Subchapter J. Human Services Cluster</b>		N			
13024200	Principles of Human Services	Y	PRINHUSR	1	H
13024300	Dollars and Sense	Y	DOLLARSE	.5	H
13024400	Interpersonal Studies	Y	INTERSTU	.5	H
13024500	Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness	Y	LNURTWEL	.5	H
13024600	Counseling and Mental Health	Y	COUNSMH	1	H
13024700	Child Development	Y	CHILDDEV	1	H
13024800	Child Guidance	Y	CHILDGUI	2	H
13024900	Family and Community Services	Y	FAMCOSRV	1	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13025000	Practicum in Human Services (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACHUS1	2	H
13025005	Practicum in Human Services/Extended Practicum in Human Services (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRHUS1	3	H
13025010	Practicum in Human Services (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACHUS2	2	H
13025015	Practicum in Human Services/Extended Practicum in Human Services (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRHUS2	3	H
13025050	Principles of Cosmetology Design and Color Theory	Y	PRICOSMO	1	H
13025100	Introduction to Cosmetology	Y	INTCOSMO	1	H
13025200	Cosmetology I	Y	COSMET1	2	H

H = High School  
M = Middle School



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
13025210	Cosmetology I/Cosmetology I Lab	Y	COSLAB1	3	H
13025300	Cosmetology II	Y	COSMET2	2	H
13025310	Cosmetology II/Cosmetology II Lab	Y	COSLAB2	3	H
N1302531	Nail Care, Enhancements and Spa Services	Y	NCESS	2	H
N1302533	Esthetics	Y	ESTHE	2	H
N1302534	Barbering I	Y	BARBER1	3	H
N1302535	Barbering II	Y	BARBER2	3	H
N1302536	Parenting Education I	Y	PAED1	1	H
N1302537	Parenting Education II	Y	PAED2	1	H
N1302540	Microbiology and Safety for Cosmetology Careers	Y	MICRCOS	1	H
	<b>Subchapter K. Information Technology Cluster</b>	N			
13027200	Principles of Information Technology	Y	PRINIT	1	H
13027300	Computer Maintenance	Y	COMPMTN	1	H
13027310	Computer Maintenance/Computer Maintenance Lab	Y	COMMTLAB	2	H
13027400	Networking	Y	NETWRK	1	H
13027410	Networking/Networking Lab	Y	NETWRLAB	2	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13027500	Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)	Y	COMPT1	2	H
13027505	Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)	Y	EXCOMPT1	3	H
13027510	Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)	Y	COMPT2	2	H
13027515	Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXCOMPT2	3	H

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
13027600	Computer Programming I	Y	COMPPRO1	1	H
13027700	Computer Programming II	Y	COMPPRO2	1	H
13027800	Digital Media	Y	DIMEDIA	1	H
13027900	Web Technologies	Y	WEBTECH	1	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13028000	Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACIT1	2	H
13028005	Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRIT1	3	H
13028010	Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACIT2	2	H
13028015	Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRIT2	3	H
N1302803	Internetworking Technologies I (Cisco)	Y	INTNET1	1	H
N1302804	Internetworking Technologies II (Cisco)	Y	INTNET2	1	H
N1302805	Geographic Information Systems	Y	GIS	1	H
N1302806	Raster Based Geographic Information Systems	Y	RBGIS	1	H
N1302807	Spatial Technology and Remote Sensing	Y	SPATECRS	1	H
N1302810	Principles of Cybersecurity	Y	CYBRSEC	1	H
N1302812	Introduction to C# Programming Applications	Y	INTCPA	1	H
	<b>Subchapter L. Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security Cluster</b>	N			
13029200	Principles of Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security	Y	PRINLPCS	1	H
13029300	Law Enforcement I	Y	LAWENF1	1	H
13029400	Law Enforcement II	Y	LAWENF2	1	H
13029500	Forensic Science	Y	FORENSCI	1	H

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
13029550	Criminal Investigation	Y	CRINVEST	1	H
13029600	Court Systems and Practices	Y	COURTSP	1	H
13029700	Correctional Services	Y	CORRSRVS	1	H
13029800	Federal Law Enforcement and Protective Services	Y	FEDLEPS	1	H
13029900	Firefighter I	Y	FIRE1	2	H
13030000	Firefighter II	Y	FIRE2	3	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13030100	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACLPS1	2	H
13030105	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security/Extended Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPLPS1	3	H
13030110	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACLPS2	2	H
13030115	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security/Extended Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPLPS2	3	H
N1303011	Disaster Response	Y	DISRESP	1	H
N1303012	Forensic Psychology	Y	FORENSPSY	1	H
N1303014	Legal Research and Writing	Y	LEGRW	1	H
N1303015	Emergency Medical Technician--Basic	Y	EMTB	2	H
<b>Subchapter M. Manufacturing Cluster</b>		N			
13032200	Principles of Manufacturing	Y	PRINMAN	1	H
13032250	Introduction to Welding	Y	INTRWELD	1	H

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
13032300	Welding I	Y	WELD1	2	H
13032400	Welding II	Y	WELD2	2	H
13032410	Welding II/Welding II Lab	Y	WELDLAB2	3	H
13032500	Precision Metal Manufacturing I	Y	PREMMAN1	2	H
13032600	Precision Metal Manufacturing II	Y	PREMMAN2	2	H
13032610	Precision Metal Manufacturing II/Precision Metal Manufacturing II Lab	Y	PRMMLAB2	3	H
13032650	Diversified Manufacturing I	Y	DIMANU1	1	H
13032660	Diversified Manufacturing II	Y	DIMANU2	1	H
13032700	Metal Fabrication and Machining I	Y	MTFBMCH1	2	H
13032800	Metal Fabrication and Machining II	Y	MTFBMCH2	2	H
13032900	Manufacturing Engineering Technology I	Y	MANENGT1	1	H
13032950	Manufacturing Engineering Technology II	Y	MANENGT2	1	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13033000	Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACMAN1	2	H
13033005	Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRMAN1	3	H
13033010	Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACMAN2	2	H
13033015	Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRMAN2	3	H
N1303680	Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology I	Y	OSET1	1	H
N1303681	Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology II	Y	OSET2	1	H
N1303682	Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology III	Y	OSET3	2	H

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
N1303683	Basic Fluid Power	Y	BASICFP	1	H
N1303684	Blueprint Reading for Manufacturing Applications	Y	BRFMA	1	H
N1303686	Fiber Optic Technician	Y	FOTECH	1	H
<b>Subchapter N. Marketing Cluster</b>		N			
13034200	Advertising	Y	ADVERTIS	.5	H
13034300	Fashion Marketing	Y	FASHMKTG	.5	H
13034400	Entrepreneurship	Y	ENTREP	1	H
13034600	Sports and Entertainment Marketing	Y	SPORTSEM	.5	H
13034650	Social Media Marketing	Y	SMEDMKTG	.5	H
13034700	Advanced Marketing	Y	ADVMKTG	2	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13034800	Practicum in Marketing (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACMKT1	2	H
13034805	Practicum in Marketing/Extended Practicum in Marketing (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRMKT1	3	H
13034810	Practicum in Marketing (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACMKT2	2	H
13034815	Practicum in Marketing/Extended Practicum in Marketing (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRMKT2	3	H
N1303420	Retail Management	Y	REMGMT	1	H
N1303422	Sports and Entertainment Marketing II	Y	SPORTEM2	.5	H
N1301120	Fundamentals of Real Estate	Y	FUNDRE	2	H
<b>Subchapter O. Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics Cluster</b>		N			
13036200	Principles of Applied Engineering	Y	PRAPPENG	1	H

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
13036300	Principles of Biosciences	Y	PRBIOSCI	1	H
13036400	Biotechnology I	Y	BIOTECH1	1	H
13036450	Biotechnology II	Y	BIOTECH2	1	H
13036500	Engineering Design and Presentation I	Y	ENGDSPR1	1	H
13036600	Engineering Design and Presentation II	Y	ENGDSPR2	2	H
13036700	Engineering Mathematics	Y	ENGMATH	1	H
13036800	AC/DC Electronics	Y	ACDCELEC	1	H
13036900	Solid State Electronics	Y	SOSTELEC	1	H
13037000	Robotics I	Y	ROBOTIC1	1	H
13037050	Robotics II	Y	ROBOTIC2	1	H
13037100	Principles of Technology	Y	PRINTECH	1	H
13037200	Scientific Research and Design	Y	SCIRD	1	H
13037210	Scientific Research and Design II	Y	SCIRD2	1	H
13037220	Scientific Research and Design III	Y	SCIRD3	1	H
13037300	Engineering Design and Problem Solving	Y	ENGDPRS	1	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13037400	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)	Y	PRCSTEM1	2	H
13037405	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRSTEM1	3	H
13037410	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRCSTEM2	2	H

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
13037415	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRSTEM2	3	H
13037500	Engineering Science	Y	ENGSCIEN	1	H
13037600	Digital Electronics	Y	DIGELC	1	H
N1303742	Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)	Y	IED	1	H
N1303745	Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)	Y	AERO	1	H
N1303746	Environmental Sustainability (PLTW)	Y	ENVSUS	1	H
N1303747	Civil Engineering and Architecture (PLTW)	Y	CEA	1	H
N1303748	Computer Integrated Manufacturing (PLTW)	Y	CIM	1	H
N1303749	Engineering Design and Development (PLTW)	Y	EDD	1	H
N1303752	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program I	Y	TXPRENG1	1	H
N1303753	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program II	Y	TXPRENG2	1	H
N1303754	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program III	Y	TXPRENG3	1	H
N1303755	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IV	Y	TXPRENG4	1	H
N1303756	Gateway To Technology (PLTW) ( First Time Taken)	Y	GTT1	.5	H
N1303757	Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Second Time Taken)	Y	GTT2	.5	H
N1303758	Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Third Time Taken)	Y	GTT3	.5	H
N1303759	Gateway To Technology (PLTW) (Fourth Time Taken)	Y	GTT4	.5	H
N1303766	Digital Image Processing	Y	DGIP	1	H
N1303769	Introduction to Computer Aided Design and Drafting	Y	INTRCADD	1	H
N1303770	Intermediate Computer Aided Design and Drafting	Y	INTMCADD	1	H
N1303771	Quality Assurance for Biosciences	Y	QABIOS	1	H
N1303772	Engineering Applications of Computer Science Principles	Y	EACSP	1	H
<b>Subchapter P. Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics Cluster</b>		N			
13039250	Principles of Transportation Systems	Y	PRINTRSY	1	H

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
13039260	Principles of Distribution and Logistics	Y	PRINDILG	1	H
13039270	Introduction to Transportation Technology	Y	INTRTEC	.5	H
13039300	Energy and Power of Transportation Systems	Y	EPTSYS	1	H
13039350	Introduction to Aircraft Technology	Y	INAI RTEC	1	H
13039400	Aircraft Airframe Technology	Y	AIRAFTEC	2	H
13039410	Aircraft Airframe Technology/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	Y	AIRAFLAB	3	H
13039500	Aircraft Powerplant Technology	Y	AIRPPTEC	2	H
13039510	Aircraft Powerplant Technology/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	Y	AIRPPLAB	3	H
13039550	Automotive Basics	Y	AUTOBASC	1	H
13039600	Automotive Technology I: Maintenance and Light Repair	Y	AUTOTEC1	2	H
13039700	Automotive Technology II: Automotive Service	Y	AUTOTEC2	2	H
13039710	Automotive Technology II: Automotive Service/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	Y	AUTOLAB2	3	H
13039750	Basic Collision Repair and Refinishing	Y	BASCOLRR	1	H
13039800	Collision Repair	Y	COLLISR	2	H
13039810	Collision Repair/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	Y	COLLRLAB	3	H
13039900	Paint and Refinishing	Y	PAINTREF	2	H
13039910	Paint and Refinishing/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	Y	PTREFLAB	3	H
13040000	Small Engine Technology I	Y	SMENTEC1	1	H
13040100	Small Engine Technology II	Y	SMENTEC2	2	H
13040150	Diesel Equipment Technology I	Y	DIEQTEC1	2	H
13040160	Diesel Equipment Technology II	Y	DIEQTEC2	2	H
13040170	Diesel Equipment Technology II/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	Y	DIEQLAB2	3	H

H = High School  
M = Middle School



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
13040200	Management of Transportation Systems	Y	MNGTRSY	1	H
13040300	Distribution and Logistics	Y	DISTLGS	1	H
	Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.	N			
13040450	Practicum in Transportation Systems (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACTRS1	2	H
13040455	Practicum in Transportation Systems/Extended Practicum in Transportation Systems (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRTRS1	3	H
13040460	Practicum in Transportation Systems (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACTRS2	2	H
13040465	Practicum in Transportation Systems/Extended Practicum in Transportation Systems (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRTRS2	3	H
13040470	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACDLG1	2	H
13040475	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics/Extended Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (First Time Taken)	Y	EXPRDLG1	3	H
13040480	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACDLG2	2	H
13040485	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics/Extended Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (Second Time Taken)	Y	EXPRDLG2	3	H
N1304661	Principles of Maritime Science	Y	PRMSCI	1	H
N1304662	Maritime Science I	Y	MSCI1	1	H
N1304663	Maritime Science II	Y	MSCI2	1	H
N1304666	Introduction to Shipboard Engineering	Y	INTSE	1	H
N1304667	Advanced Shipboard Engineering	Y	ADVSE	1	H
N1304670	Principles of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV)	Y	PRINUAV	1	H
	<b>Use the following codes to designate courses that will prepare students for success in the corresponding EOCA and satisfy Minimum High School program (MHSP) requirements per a student's IEP.</b>	N			

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
03220107	English I	Y	ENG 1	1	
03220207	English II	Y	ENG 2	1	
03100507	Algebra I	Y	ALG 1	1	
03010207	Biology	Y	BIO	1	
03340107	United States History Studies Since 1877	Y	US HIST	1	
	<b>Military Science</b>	N			
03160100	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) I	Y	ROTC 1	.5-1	
	<b>Note: This code is to be used only if a student has already satisfied or is currently satisfying his physical education requirement with a different course or PE substitution. This code may not be used to indicate a PE credit, to satisfy a PE requirement, or in conjunction with the Physical Education code PES00004 - PE Substitution JROTC1 (1/2-1 Unit).</b>	N			
03160200	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) II	Y	ROTC 2	.5-1	
03160300	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) III	Y	ROTC 3	.5-1	
03160400	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) IV	Y	ROTC 4	.5-1	
	<b>Driver Education</b>	N			
03000100	Driver Education	Y	DR ED	.5	
03000200	Driver And Safety Education	Y	DR S ED	.5	
	<b>Use the following codes to identify Advanced Placement (AP) courses. These codes may only be used with the specific approval of the College Board.</b>	N			
A3010200	AP Biology	Y	APBIO	1	
A3020000	AP Environmental Science	Y	APENVIR	1	
A3040000	AP Chemistry	Y	APCHEM	1	
A3050005	AP Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism	Y	APPHYSCE	1	
A3050006	AP Physics C: Mechanics	Y	APPHYSCEM	1	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
A3050003	AP Physics 1: Algebra Based	Y	APPHYS1	1	
A3050004	AP Physics 2: Algebra Based	Y	APPHYS2	1	
A3100101	AP Calculus AB	Y	APCALCAB	1	
A3100102	AP Calculus BC	Y	APCALCBC	1	
A3100200	AP Statistics	Y	APSTATS	1	
A3150200	AP Music Theory	Y	APMUSTHY	1	
A3220100	AP English Language And Composition	Y	APENGLAN	1	
A3220200	AP English Literature And Composition	Y	APENGLIT	1	
A3220300	AP International English Language	Y	APINTENG	1	
A3310100	AP Microeconomics	Y	APMICECO	.5	
A3310200	AP Macroeconomics	Y	APMACECO	.5	
A3330100	AP U.S. Government and Politics	Y	APUSGOVT	.5	
A3330200	AP Comparative Government and Politics	Y	APCPGOVT	.5	
A3340100	AP United States History	Y	APUSHIST	1	
A3340200	AP European History	Y	APEUHIST	1	
A3350100	AP Psychology	Y	APPSYCH	.5	
A3360100	AP Human Geography (World Geography)	Y	APHUMGEO W	1	
A3360200	AP Human Geography (Elective)	Y	APHUMGEO E	.5	
A3370100	AP World History	Y	APWHIST	1	
A3400400	AP Language and Culture – Italian	Y	APITLAN	1	
A3120400	AP Language and Culture – Japanese	Y	APJAPLAN	1	
A3410100	AP Language and Culture – French	Y	APFRLAN	1	
A3420100	AP Language and Culture – German	Y	APGRLAN	1	
A3430100	AP Latin	Y	APLAT	1	

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
A3440100	AP Language and Culture – Spanish	Y	APSPALAN	1	
A3440200	AP Literature and Culture – Spanish	Y	APSPALIT	1	
A3490400	AP Language and Culture - Chinese	Y	APCHLAN	1	
A3500100	AP Art History	Y	APHISART	1	
A3500300	AP Studio Art: Drawing Portfolio	Y	APSTARTD	1	
A3500400	AP Studio Art: Two-Dimensional Design Portfolio	Y	AP2DDP	1	
A3500500	AP Studio Art: Three-Dimensional Design Portfolio	Y	AP3DDP	1	
A3580110	AP Computer Science A - MATH	Y	APTACSAM	1	
A3580120	AP Computer Science A - LOTE	Y	APTACSAL	1	
A3580300	AP Computer Science Principles	Y	APCSPRIN	1	H
<p><b>The following service IDs may ONLY be used for a college preparatory course developed and provided by a district in partnership with at least one institution of higher education. Pursuant to TEC §28.014, these courses must be designed for students at the 12th grade level whose performance on an EOC assessment instrument does not meet college readiness standards or whose performance on coursework, a college entrance examination, or an assessment instrument designated under Section 51.3062(c) indicates that the student is not ready to perform entry-level college coursework. These college preparatory courses are eligible for state credit on the Foundation High School Program only.</b></p>		N			
CP110100	College Preparatory Course English Language Arts	Y	CPELA	1	
CP111200	College Preparatory Course Mathematics	Y	CPMAT	1	
<p><b>Use the following codes to identify International Baccalaureate (IB) courses. These codes may only be used by authorized IB schools.</b></p>		N			
I3010201	IB Biology Standard Level	Y	IBBIOSL	2	
I3010202	IB Biology Higher Level	Y	IBBIOHL	2	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
I3020000	IB Environmental Systems and Societies Standard Level	Y	IBENVIRS	2	
I3030001	IB Design Technology Standard Level	Y	IBDTSL	2	
I3030002	IB Design Technology Higher Level	Y	IBDTHL	2	
I3040002	IB Chemistry Standard Level	Y	IBCHEMSL	2	
I3040003	IB Chemistry Higher Level	Y	IBCHEMHL	2	
I3050002	IB Physics Standard Level	Y	IBPHYSSL	2	
I3050003	IB Physics Higher Level	Y	IBPHYSHL	2	
I3060001	IB Sports, Exercise, and Health Science Standard Level	Y	IBSEHSSL	2	
I3060002	IB Sports, Exercise, and Health Science Higher Level	Y	IBSEHSHL	2	
I3100100	IB Mathematical Studies Standard Level	Y	IBMASTL	2	
I3100200	IB Mathematics Standard Level	Y	IBMASL	2	
I3100300	IB Mathematics Higher Level	Y	IBMAHL	2	
I3100400	IB Further Mathematics Higher Level	Y	IBFMAHL	2	
I3110300	IB Language Ab Initio Standard Level	Y	IBABSL	2	
I3110400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL – Arabic	Y	IBARBSL	2	
I3110500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL– Arabic	Y	IBARBHL	2	
I3120400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL - Japanese	Y	IBJAPNSL	2	
I3120500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL - Japanese	Y	IBJAPNHL	2	
I3220500	IB Language Studies A: Language and Literature Standard Level	Y	IBLANLTSL	2	
I3220600	IB Language Studies A: Language and Literature Higher Level	Y	IBLANLTHL	2	
I3220700	IB Language Studies A: Literature Standard Level	Y	IBLITSL	2	
I3220800	IB Language Studies A: Literature Higher Level	Y	IBLITHL	2	
I3220900	IB Literature and Performance Standard Level	Y	IBLITPESL	2	
I3250200	Music Studies, IB Music SL	Y	IBMUSSL	1	
I3250300	Music Studies, IB Music HL	Y	IBMUSHL	1	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
I3301100	IB History Standard Level	Y	IBHIST	2	
I3301200	IB History of Africa and the Middle East Higher Level	Y	IBHISTAF	2	
I3301300	IB History of the Americas Higher Level	Y	IBHISTAM	2	
I3301400	IB History of Asia and Oceania Higher Level	Y	IBHISTAS	2	
I3301500	IB History of Europe Higher Level	Y	IBHSTEUR	2	
I3302100	IB Geography Standard Level	Y	IBGEO-SL	2	
I3302200	IB Geography Higher Level	Y	IBGEO-HL	2	
I3302300	IB Social and Cultural Anthropology Standard Level	Y	IBANTHSL	2	
I3302400	IB Social and Cultural Anthropology Higher Level	Y	IBANTHHL	2	
I3302500	IB Global Politics Standard Level	Y	IBGPOLSL	2	
I3302600	IB Global Politics Higher Level	Y	IBGPOLHL	2	
I3303100	IB Economics Standard Level	Y	IBECO-SL	2	
I3303200	IB Economics Higher Level	Y	IBECO-HL	2	
I3304100	IB Psychology Standard Level	Y	IBPSYCSL	2	
I3304200	IB Psychology Higher Level	Y	IBPSYCHL	2	
I3305100	IB World Religions Standard Level	Y	IBRELSL	2	
I3366010	IB Philosophy Standard Level	Y	IBPHILOS	2	
I3366020	IB Philosophy Higher Level	Y	IBPHILOHL	2	
I3410400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL - French	Y	IBFREN	2	
I3410500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL - French	Y	IBFRENHL	2	
I3420400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL - German	Y	IBGER	2	
I3420500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL - German	Y	IBGERHL	2	
I3430400	IB Language B Classical Languages, SL - Latin	Y	IBLAT	2	
I3430500	IB Language B Classical Languages, HL - Latin	Y	IBLATHL	2	
I3440400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL – Spanish	Y	IBSPAN	2	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
I3440500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL – Spanish	Y	IBSPANHL	2	
I3450400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL - Russian	Y	IBRUSSSL	2	
I3450500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL - Russian	Y	IBRUSSHL	2	
I3480400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL - Hebrew	Y	IBHEBSL	2	
I3480500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL - Hebrew	Y	IBHEBHL	2	
I3490400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL - Chinese	Y	IBCHINSL	2	
I3490500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL - Chinese	Y	IBCHINHL	2	
I3520400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL - Hindi	Y	IBHINDSL	2	
I3520500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL - Hindi	Y	IBHINDHL	2	
I3580200	IB Computer Science Standard Level	Y	IBTACSSL	2	
I3580310	IB Computer Science Higher Level - MATH	Y	IBTACSHLM	1	
I3580320	IB Computer Science Higher Level - LOTE	Y	IBTACSHLL	1	
I3580400	IB Information Technology in a Global Society Standard Level	Y	IBITGSSL	2	
I3580500	IB Information Technology in a Global Society Higher Level	Y	IBITGSHL	2	
I3600100	Art, IB Visual Arts HL	Y	IBARTHL	1	
I3600200	Art, IB Visual Arts SL	Y	IBARTSL	1	
I3750200	Theatre, IB Theatre SL	Y	IBTHSL	1	
I3750300	Theatre, IB Theatre HL	Y	IBTHHL	1	
I3830100	Dance, Level III, IB Dance I	Y	IBDNC1	1	
I3830200	Dance, Level IV, IB Dance II	Y	IBDNC2	1	
I3996000	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL - Other	Y	IBOTHRSL	2	
I3996100	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL - Other	Y	IBOTHRHL	2	
N1290320	IB Film Standard Level	Y	IBFILMSL	1	
N1290321	IB Film Higher Level	Y	IBFILMHL	1	
N1290322	IB Theory of Knowledge	Y	IBTOK	1	

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
N1290325	IB Business and Management Standard Level	Y	IBMNTSL	2	
N1290326	IB Business and Management Higher Level	Y	IBMNTHL	2	
	<b>The following service IDs may ONLY be used for a course endorsed by an institution of higher education as a course for which the institution would award course credit or as a prerequisite for a course for which the institution would award course credit, pursuant to TEC §28.025(b-5). Districts must report courses offered with the following service IDs to the Texas Education Agency (TEA).</b>	N			
IHE11100	Mathematics, Institution of Higher Education Endorsed	Y	IHEMTH	1	
IHE11200	Science, Institution of Higher Education Endorsed	Y	IHESCI	1	
	<b>The following service IDs may ONLY be used for locally developed courses created and provided through a district program under which the district partners with a public or private institution of higher education and local business, labor, and community leaders, pursuant to TEC §28.002 (g-1). These locally-developed courses must be approved by the local board of trustees and are eligible for state credit on the Foundation High School Program only.</b>	N			
LD11000A	Locally Developed English Language Arts A	Y	LDELAA	1	
LD11000B	Locally Developed English Language Arts B	Y	LDELAB	1	
LD11000C	Locally Developed English Language Arts C	Y	LDELAC	1	
LD11000D	Locally Developed English Language Arts D	Y	LDELAD	1	
LD11110A	Locally Developed Mathematics A	Y	LDMATA	1	
LD11110B	Locally Developed Mathematics B	Y	LDMATB	1	
LD11110C	Locally Developed Mathematics C	Y	LDMATC	1	
LD11110D	Locally Developed Mathematics D	Y	LDMATD	1	
LD11220A	Locally Developed Science A	Y	LDSCIA	1	
LD11220B	Locally Developed Science B	Y	LDSCIB	1	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
LD11220C	Locally Developed Science C	Y	LDSCIC	1	
LD11220D	Locally Developed Science D	Y	LDSCID	1	
	<b>The following service ID may ONLY be used for a locally developed course developed and provided through a district partnership with a public or private institution of higher education that offers an undergraduate degree program in cybersecurity, pursuant to TEC § 28.002 (g-3). The locally-developed course must be approved by the local board of trustees and is eligible for state credit on the Foundation High School Program only.</b>	N			
LD129000	Locally Developed Cybersecurity	Y	LDCYBER	1	
	<b>Use the following codes to identify approved innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts that have the approval of their local board of trustees to offer these courses in accordance with 19 TAC §74.27. Information can be found at <a href="http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.aspx?id=6079">http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.aspx?id=6079</a></b>	N			
N1100013	Research Methods in the Humanities	Y	RESHUM	1	
N1100014	AP Research	Y	APRES	1	
N1100505	Braille	Y	BRAILLE	1	
N1110018	Multivariable Calculus	Y	MULTCAL	.5-1	
N1110019	Modern Geometry	Y	MODGEO	.5-1	
N1110021	Linear Algebra	Y	LINALG	.5	
N1110025	Number Theory	Y	NUMTHY	.5	
N1110030	Strategic Learning for High School Math	Y	STLNHSM	1	
N1120027	Organic Chemistry	Y	ORGCHEM	.5-1	
N1120039	Science And Technology	Y	SCITECH	.5-1	
N1120040	Planet Earth	Y	PLNEAR	1	
N1120041	Modern Physics	Y	MODPHY	.5-1	
N1120042	Introduction to Renewable Energy	Y	RENEWEN	.5-1	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
N1120043	Electricity and Magnetism	Y	ELECMAG	.5	
N1130021	Methodology of Academic and Personal Success	Y	MAPS	1	
N1130023	Mexican American Studies	Y	MEXAMS	1	
N1130025	Teen and Police Service	Y	TEENPOL	1	
N1130026	AP Seminar	Y	APSMNR	1	
N1150043	Comprehensive Wellness I	Y	COMPWEL1	.5	
N1150046	Comprehensive Wellness II	Y	COMPWEL2	.5	
N1160010	PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and Spirit	Y	PE3MBS	.5	
N1160011	Functional Fitness	Y	FUNFIT	1	
N1160012	Team Sport Officiating	Y	TEAMOFF	.5-1	
N1160014	Exercise Physiology	Y	EXPHY	1	
N1160510	Orientation and Mobility	Y	ORIENMO	1	
N1170118	Movement for the Actor	Y	SCOMTNOV	1	
N1170123	Acting Methods	Y	ACTMET1	1	
N1170124	Acting Styles: Classical/Commedia	Y	ACTMET2	1	
N1170125	Acting Styles: Realism/Post-war	Y	ACTMET3	1	
N1170126	Acting Styles: Improvisation/Monologue	Y	ACTMET4	1	
N1170180	Physical Theatre I	Y	PHYTHE1	1	
N1170181	Physical Theater II	Y	PHYTHE2	1	
N1170186	Integration of Abilities: Exercises for Creative Growth	Y	INTAB	.5	
N1170190	Forensic Art	Y	FORART	1	
N1170192	Theatre Management	Y	THMGMT	1	
N1260001	Cyber Citizenship	Y	CYBERC	.5	
N1260002	Assistive Technology	Y	ATECH	1	
N1280042	Newcomers' English Language Development A	Y	NELD A	1	

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
N1280043	Newcomers' English Language Development B	Y	NELD B	1	
N1290050	College Transition	Y	CLGTRN	1	
N1290051	Path College Career I	Y	PATHCC1	.5-1	
N1290052	Path College Career II	Y	PATHCC2	.5-1	
N1290053	Path College Career III	Y	PATHCC3	.5-1	
N1290054	Path College Career IV	Y	PATHCC4	.5-1	
N1290100	Logic I	Y	LOGIC1	.5	
N1290101	Logic II	Y	LOGIC2	.5	
N1290203	Peer Assistance for Students with Disabilities I	Y	PASWD1	.5-1	
N1290204	Peer Assistance for Students with Disabilities II	Y	PASWD2	.5-1	
N1290309	Gifted and Talented Interdisciplinary Studies Mentor Seminar	Y	GTISM	1	
N1290313	Gifted and Talented Interdisciplinary Studies Mentor Seminar II	Y	GTISM2	1	
N1290317	Gifted and Talented Independent Study Mentor III	Y	GTISM3	1	
N1290318	Gifted and Talented Independent Study Mentor IV	Y	GTISM4	1	
N1290400	Aviation Honors Ground School	Y	AVIAHGS	1	
N1290330	Navigating Life with Hearing Loss	Y	NAVLOSS	1	
N1290332	Making Connections I	Y	MAKECON1	.5	
N1290333	Making Connections II	Y	MAKECON2	.5	
N1290334	Making Connections III	Y	MAKECON3	.5	
N1290335	Making Connections IV	Y	MAKECON4	.5	
N1290450	Innovative Thinking	Y	INNVTH	1	
	<b>The following codes are the Texas Education Agency approved course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations.</b>	N			
N1150040	Sports Medicine I	Y	SPORTMD1	1	
N1150041	Sports Medicine II	Y	SPORTMD2	1	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
N1150044	Sports Medicine III	Y	SPORTMD3	1	
N1150045	Young Leaders for Healthy Change	Y	YGLEADHC	.5	
N1280040	Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and Support	Y	FILAS	1	
N1290001	Advancement Via Individual Determination I	Y	AVID1	1	
N1290002	Advancement Via Individual Determination II	Y	AVID2	1	
N1290005	Peer Assistance And Leadership 1	Y	PAAL1	.5-1	
N1290006	Peer Assistance And Leadership 2	Y	PAAL2	.5-1	
N1290007	Reconnecting Youth	Y	RECONYT	.5	
N1290010	Student Leadership	Y	STULEAD	.5-1	
N1290012	Teen Leadership	Y	TEENLDR	.5-1	
N1290024	Peacekeepers Peer Mediation I	Y	PEACE1	1	
N1290025	Peacekeepers Peer Mediation II	Y	PEACE2	1	
N1290030	Advancement Via Individual Determination III	Y	AVID3	1	
N1290033	Advancement Via Individual Determination IV	Y	AVID4	1	
N1290036	Coca-Cola Valued Youth Tutoring	Y	CCVYP	1	
N1290040	Peers Accepting, Learning, And Sharing I	Y	PRALS-1	.5-1	
N1290041	Peers Accepting, Learning, And Sharing II	Y	PRALS-2	.5-1	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course

The following codes are for use with local-credit courses, including courses at the designated grade level that are available to students receiving general education and/or special education services

N

No substitutions are allowed for required high school courses or credits for students receiving special education services who entered grade 9 in or after the 2011-2012 school year.

For elementary and middle school students receiving special education services, courses in the required curriculum that have been modified in content as a result of an ARD committee decision should be coded using the standard code for the subject area at the designated grade level.

	<b>Grades PK-6</b>	N
80100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Prekindergarten	N
80200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Kindergarten	N
80300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 1	N
80400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 2	N
80500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 3	N
80600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 4	N
80700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 5	N
80800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 6	N
80900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Elementary	N
	<b>Grades 6-8</b>	N
82000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language Arts, Departmentalized Grade 6	N
82100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Departmentalized Grade 6	N
82200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education & Health, Departmentalized Grade 6	N

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>	<b>Eligible For State HS Credit</b>	<b>Course Abbreviation</b>	<b>Course Units</b>	<b>CTE Course</b>
82300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, Departmentalized Grade 6	N			
82400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Departmentalized Grade 6	N			
82500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	N			
82600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applications, Departmentalized Grade 6	N			
82700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Departmentalized Grade 6	N			
82900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Departmentalized, Grade 6	N			
82910XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language Arts, Grade 7	N			
82920XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Grade 7	N			
82930XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education & Health, Grade 7	N			
82950XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Grade 7	N			
82940XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, Grade 7	N			
82960XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other Than English, Grade 7	N			
82970XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applications, Grade 7	N			
82980XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Grade 7	N			
82990XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other, Grade 7	N			
83000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language Arts, Grade 8	N			
83100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Grade 8	N			
83200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education & Health, Grade 8	N			
83300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, Grade 8	N			
83400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Grade 8	N			
83500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other Than English, Grade 8	N			
83600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applications, Grade 8	N			
83700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Grade 8	N			
83800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other, Grade 8	N			

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
	<b>A local-credit 8-code high school course may be eligible for state credit only for a course designed and provided through an IEP and identified by an ARD committee as an appropriate substitute for a required course or credit for a student who entered grade 9 <u>prior to 2011-2012.</u></b>	N			
	<b>Grades 9-12</b>	N			
84000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language Arts	N			
84100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics	N			
84200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education	N			
84300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Health	N			
84400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies	N			
84500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts	N			
84600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other Than English	N			
84700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applications	N			
84800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science	N			
84900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Career And Technical Education	N			
85000XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Secondary Subject	N			
	<b>The following PEIMS numbers are designated for the courses for the Ector County ISD Career Center as specified in HB 1468, passed during the 75th Legislature in 1997.</b>	N			
03390400	Integrated Social Studies IV [approved for Ector County ISD only]	Y	INTSST4	1	
11101000	Integrated Mathematics I [approved for Ector County ISD only]	Y	INTMATH1	1	
11102000	Integrated Mathematics II [approved for Ector County ISD only]	Y	INTMATH2	1	
11103000	Integrated Mathematics III [approved for Ector County ISD only]	Y	INTMATH3	1	
11104000	Integrated Mathematics IV [approved for Ector County ISD only]	Y	INTMATH4	1	

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course

**Codes for approved career and technical education (CTE) innovative courses are located in this document under the appropriate CTE cluster in this document. These codes may only be used by school districts that have the approval of their local board of trustees to offer these courses in accordance with 19 TAC, § 74.27. Information can be found at <http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.aspx?id=6079>**

N

**The following codes are the codes developed for instructional educational aides and interpreters.**

SA000003 Instructional Educational Aide: Provides supplemental instructional services in one or more classroom (settings) under the supervision of one or more certified professionals

N

SA000004 Interpreting Services Provider: Provides interpreting services for students who are deaf or hard of hearing according to 34 CFR § 300.34(c)(4)

N

**The following codes are the codes developed for Special Education and related services. These codes must not be used on the Academic Achievement Record.**

N

SE000001 Special Education, Generic

N

SE000002 Speech Therapy

N

SE000003 Speech Assessment

N

SE000004 Adaptive Physical Education

N

SE000005 Visually Impaired

N

SE000006 Auditorially Impaired

N

SE000007 Preschool Program For Children With Disabilities

N

**The following codes are to be used when reporting additional responsibilities of teachers.**

N

SR000001 Discipline Management

N

SR000003 Study Hall Or Home Room

N

SR000005 Tutorial (Any Subject)

N

H = High School  
 M = Middle School



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
SR000006	Adult Basic Education	N			
SR000007	Unassigned Professional Classroom Duty	N			
SR000008	High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)	N			
SR000009	Adult Secondary Education	N			
SR000010	Content Mastery	N			
SR000011	Mentoring For Fellow Teachers	N			
SR000012	Head Start	N			
SR000013	Early Head Start	N			
SR000014	Even Start	N			
	<b>The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those district-wide activities which have as their purpose managing, directing, and supervising the instructional program, and improving the quality of instruction and the curriculum.</b>	N			
SS001000	Instructional Administration	N			
SS001001	Instructional Administration, Elementary	N			
SS001002	Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior High	N			
SS001003	Instructional Administration, Secondary	N			
SS001004	Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented Programs	N			
SS001005	Instructional Administration, Compensatory Programs	N			
SS001006	Instructional Administration, Special Education Programs	N			
SS001007	Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs	N			
SS001008	Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs	N			
SS001009	Instructional Administration, English Language Arts	N			
SS001010	Instructional Administration, Mathematics	N			
SS001011	Instructional Administration, Science	N			

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
SS001012	Instructional Administration, Social Studies	N			
SS001013	Instructional Administration, Economics	N			
SS001014	Instructional Administration, Health	N			
SS001015	Instructional Administration, Physical Education	N			
SS001016	Instructional Administration, Languages Other Than English	N			
SS001017	Instructional Administration, Fine Arts	N			
SS001018	Instructional Administration, Technology Applications	N			
SS002000	Instructional Resources and Media Services Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction.	N			
SS003000	School Administration Those activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a school(s).	N			
	<b>The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc.</b>	N			
SS004000	Instructional Research And Development	N			
SS004001	Instructional Research And Development, Elementary	N			
SS004002	Instructional Research And Development, Middle/Junior High	N			
SS004003	Instructional Research And Development, Secondary	N			
SS004004	Instructional Research And Development, Gifted/Talented Program	N			
SS004005	Instructional Research And Development, Compensatory Programs	N			
SS004006	Instructional Research And Development, Special Education Programs	N			
SS004007	Instructional Research And Development, Bilingual/ESL Programs	N			
SS004008	Instructional Research And Development, Career and Technical Education Programs	N			

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
SS004009	Instructional Research And Development, English Language Arts	N			
SS004010	Instructional Research And Development, Mathematics	N			
SS004011	Instructional Research And Development, Science	N			
SS004012	Instructional Research And Development, Social Studies	N			
SS004013	Instructional Research And Development, Economics	N			
SS004014	Instructional Research And Development, Health	N			
SS004015	Instructional Research And Development, Physical Education	N			
SS004016	Instructional Research And Development, Languages other than English	N			
SS004017	Instructional Research And Development, Fine Arts	N			
SS004018	Instructional Research and Development, Technology Applications	N			
	<b>The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities which have as their purpose enhancing the quality or expanding the scope of established curriculum, and/or improving the quality of instruction through in-service training of professional personnel.</b>	N			
SS005000	Curriculum And Personnel Development	N			
SS005001	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Elementary	N			
SS005002	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Middle/Junior High	N			
SS005003	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Secondary	N			
SS005004	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Gifted/Talented Programs	N			
SS005005	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Compensatory Programs	N			
SS005006	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Special Education Programs	N			
SS005007	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Bilingual/ESL Programs	N			
SS005008	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Career and Technical Education Programs	N			

H = High School  
M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
SS005009	Curriculum And Personnel Development, English Language Arts	N			
SS005010	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Mathematics	N			
SS005011	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Science	N			
SS005012	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Social Studies	N			
SS005013	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Economics	N			
SS005014	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Health	N			
SS005015	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Physical Education	N			
SS005016	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Languages other than English	N			
SS005017	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Fine Arts	N			
SS005018	Curriculum And Personnel Development, TAAS/TAKS	N			
SS005019	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Reading Initiative	N			
SS005020	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Technology Applications	N			
SS006000	Communication And Dissemination Those activities related to writing, editing, publishing, printing, producing or reproducing and distributing educational materials such as books, films, bulletins, pamphlets, newsletters, catalogues, syllabi, etc.	N			
SS007000	Guidance and Counseling Services Those activities which have as their purpose assessing and testing pupils' abilities, aptitudes, and interests, counseling pupils with respect to career and educational opportunities, and helping pupils establish realistic goals	N			
SS008000	Social Work Services Those activities related to the case management of students, general advocacy for students, and assurance that services and resources are accessible and delivered	N			
SS009000	Health Services Those activities which include the responsibility for providing health services which are not a part of direct instruction	N			

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
SS010000	Pupil Transportation Those activities which include providing management and operational services for regular school bus routes, and routes for pupils with disabilities which require special equipment or assistance in getting to and from school	N			
SS011000	Extracurricular Activities Those activities that are student and curricular related, but are not necessary to the regular instructional services. Included are such activities as athletics, inter-scholastic competition, student organizations, and special interest activities	N			
SS012000	Food Services Those activities which have as their purpose the management of the food services program of the school or school system, and serving of regular and incidental meals, lunches, or snacks in connection with school activities	N			
SS013000	General Administration Those activities which have as their purpose overall administrative responsibility for the entire school system or education service center	N			
SS014000	Plant Maintenance and Operation Those activities concerned with keeping the physical plant open, comfortable, and safe for use, and keeping the grounds, building, and equipment in an effective working condition and state of repair	N			
SS015000	Data Processing Management Those activities normally associated with the management of Electronic Data Processing (EDP), such as the planning, organizing, controlling and appraising of EDP services	N			
SS016000	Computer Processing Those activities associated with the normal administrative operational use of computer(s) such as data receipt, control, conversion, equipment scheduling, and data output	N			
SS017000	Data Processing Development Those activities as systems analysis and design, initial programming, procedures development, etc. required to produce a complete working system for data processing	N			
SS018000	Data Processing Technical Assistance Those activities engaged in linking together different types of equipment or unlike systems (or both) whether or not they are physically or geographically compatible, so as to reach a unified information system responsive to all requirements	N			

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode	4/2/1987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	Course Units	CTE Course
SS019000	Community Services Those activities, other than regular public education and adult education programs, provided by the school or school system for purposes of relating to the community as a whole or some segment of the community	N			
SS020000	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Services Those activities related to promoting and improving school attendance	N			
SS021000	Security Services Those activities related to school security	N			
SS022000	Liaison Services Activities related to liaison services for the district. An example is a Field Service agent	N			
SS023000	Certification Services Activities associated with the management and/or monitoring of district staff certification	N			
SS025000	Information Technology Activities associated with the management and operation of a district or campus information technology system. This includes but is not limited to duties associated with networks, web, programming or development and technology support duties	N			

H = High School  
 M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C030	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServedType	4/2/1987	7/2/2007
Code	Translation			
01	Regular Students Those students served through the regular academic program and students who do not constitute a special population			
02	Bilingual Students Those students served in Bilingual programs			
03	Compensatory/Remedial Education Students Those students served in compensatory or remedial education programs			
04	Gifted and Talented Students Those students served in programs for identified gifted and talented students			
05	Career and Technical Students Those students served in an approved state career and technical education course			
06	Special Education Students Those students served in special education programs as determined by the admission, review, and dismissal committee			
07	ESL Students Those students served in English as a Second Language programs			
08	Adult Basic Education Students Those students served in the Adult Basic Education program			
09	Honors Students Those students served in Honors classes			
10	Migrant Students Those students served in migrant programs			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C035	TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSettingType	4/2/1987	3/1/2013
Code	Translation			

**Detailed definitions of Special Education Instructional Setting Codes are located in Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook.**

**The following Instructional Setting Codes are for students 0 – 2 years of age receiving services in ECI Programs operated by school districts.**

- 31 Home-based Instruction (not included in submission 3)
- 32 Center-based Instruction (not included in submission 3)
- 34 Other environment (not included in submission 3)

**The following Instructional Setting Codes are generally for students 3 years of age or older. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding students 0 – 2 years of age, with auditory or visual impairments, receiving services by the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between TEA and ECI.**

- 00 No instructional setting (such as Speech Therapy)
- 01 Homebound
- 02 Hospital class
- 08 Vocational Adjustment Class/Program
- 30 State Supported Living Centers
- 40 Mainstream (not included in submission 3)
- 50 Residential Nonpublic School Program (not included in submission 3)
- 60 Nonpublic Day School (not included in submission 3)
- 70 Texas School For The Blind And Visually Impaired (not included in submission 3)
- 71 Texas School For The Deaf (not included in submission 3)
- 41 Resource Room/Services  
Less than 21%
- 42 Resource Room/Services  
At Least 21% and Less than 50%
- 43 Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus  
At Least 50% and No More than 60%
- 44 Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus  
More than 60%
- 45 Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting  
**(appropriate only for students 3 – 5 years of age)**



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C035	TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSettingType	4/2/1987	3/1/2013
Code	Translation			
81	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Mainstream			
82	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Resource Room/Services Less than 21%			
83	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50%			
84	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regular Campus At Least 50% and No More than 60%			
85	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regular Campus More than 60%			
86	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Separate Campus			
87	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Community Class			
88	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Vocational Adjustment Class/Program			
89	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting <b>(appropriate only for students 3 – 5 years of age)</b>			
91	Off Home Campus Mainstream			
92	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Services Less than 21%			
93	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50%			
94	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus At Least 50% and No More than 60%			
95	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus More than 60%			
96	Off Home Campus Separate Campus			
97	Off Home Campus Community Class			
98	Off Home Campus – Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting <b>(appropriate only for students 3 – 5 years of age)</b>			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C049	SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE	TX-SharedServiceArrangementType	3/1/1988	3/2/2009

<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>
01	Adult Basic Education
02	Bilingual/English As A Second Language
03	Community Education
04	Compensatory Or Remedial Education
05	Gifted and Talented
06	Instructional Or Support Services
07	Migrant Education
09	Career And Technical Education
10	Regional Day School Program For The Deaf (RDSPD)
11	Special Education (other than Regional Day School for the Deaf or Visually Impaired)
12	Visually Impaired
13	Purchasing
14	Personnel Services
15	Drug Free Schools
16	Driver Education
17	Data Processing
18	Accounting/Bookkeeping
19	Transportation
20	Printing
21	Administrative Support
23	Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (TEC §37.008)
24	Alternative Education (Non-disciplinary) (TEC §29.081)
25	Pregnancy Education and Parenting Program (PEP)
26	Utilities
27	Internet And Network Services
99	Other

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C050	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevelType	4/10/1989	3/1/1996
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
EE	Early Education (early childhood programs other than state-approved pre-kindergarten and kindergarten)			
PK	Pre-Kindergarten			
KG	Kindergarten			
01	Grade 1			
02	Grade 2			
03	Grade 3			
04	Grade 4			
05	Grade 5			
06	Grade 6			
07	Grade 7			
08	Grade 8			
09	Grade 9			
10	Grade 10			
11	Grade 11			
12	Grade 12			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C053	DISABILITY-CODE	TX-DisabilityType	4/10/1989	8/15/2011
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
00	No Disability			
01	Orthopedic Impairment			
02	Other Health Impairment			
03	Auditory Impairment			
04	Visual Impairment			
05	Deaf-Blind			
06	Intellectual Disability			
07	Emotional Disturbance			
08	Learning Disability			
09	Speech Impairment			
10	Autism			
12	Developmental Delay			
13	Traumatic Brain Injury			
14	Noncategorical Early Childhood			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C054	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantagedType	4/10/1989	8/1/1997

Code	Translation
00	Not identified As Economically Disadvantaged
01	Eligible For Free Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program
02	Eligible For Reduced-price Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program
99	Other Economic Disadvantage, Including: a) from a family with an annual income at or below the official federal poverty line, b) eligible for Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) or other public assistance, c) received a Pell Grant or comparable state program of need-based financial assistance, d) eligible for programs assisted under Title II of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA), or e) eligible for benefits under the Food Stamp Act of 1977

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C059	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibilityType	3/15/1990	3/3/2008
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
0	Enrolled, Not In Membership			
1	Eligible For Full Day Attendance			
2	Eligible For Half Day Attendance			
3	Eligible Transfer Student-Full Day			
4	Ineligible-Full Day			
5	Ineligible-Half Day			
6	Eligible Transfer Student-Half Day			
7	Eligible - Flexible Attendance Program Participation			
8	Ineligible - Flexible Attendance Program Participation			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C061	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicatorType	4/10/1989	12/1/2017
Code	Translation			
0	Not LEP			
1	Identified As Limited English Proficient (LEP)			
F	Student Exited From LEP Status - Monitored 1 (M1) – student has met criteria for bilingual/ESL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in PEIMS, and is in his or her first year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(l) and is not eligible for funding due to the fact that he or she is not LEP			
S	Student Exited From LEP Status - Monitored 2 (M2) – student has met criteria for bilingual/ESL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in PEIMS, and is in his or her second year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(l) and is not eligible for funding due to the fact that he or she is not LEP			
3	Student Exited from LEP Status - Monitored 3 (M3) - student has met criteria for bilingual/ESL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in PEIMS, and is in his or her third year of monitoring as permitted by ESSA, 1111(b)(3)(B) and is not eligible for funding due to the fact that they are not LEP			
4	Student Exited from LEP Status - Monitored 4 (M4) - student has met criteria for bilingual/ESL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in PEIMS, and is in his or her fourth year of monitoring as permitted by ESSA, 1111(b)(3)(B) and is not eligible for funding due to the fact that they are not LEP			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
Code	Translation			

**The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education services and graduating on the Minimum High School Program under TAC Chapter 74 with curriculum content modifications through the student's individualized education program (IEP).**

- 04 Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Employment With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Maintain Employment Without Public School Services  
TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(A), revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].
- 05 Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated Mastery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help Skills That Do Not Require Public School Services  
TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(B), revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]
- 06 Completion Of IEP And Access To Services, Employment, Or Education Outside Of Public Education  
TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(C), revised January 1, 2015 [ 39 TexReg 10446].
- 07 Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22  
TAC §89.1070(f)(4), revised January 1, 2015 [ 39 TexReg 10446].

**The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education and related services**

- 18 Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Minimum High School Program  
TAC §89.1070(f)(2),  
(for students who entered grade 9 in in **2001-2002 through 2013-2014**) effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].
- 19 Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Recommended High School Program  
TAC §89.1070(b)(1),  
revised August 1, 2002. [27 Tex. Reg. 3103]  
(for students who entered grade 9 in **2001-2002 through 2006-2007**))
- 20 Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Distinguished Achievement Program  
TAC §89.1070(b)(1),  
revised August 1, 2002. [27 Tex. Reg. 3103]  
(for students who entered grade 9 in **2001-2002 through 2006-2007**))

**The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74**

- 21 Minimum High School Program  
TAC Chapter 74.42, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837])



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
Code	Translation			

22 Recommended High School Program  
 TAC Chapter 74.43, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b)(1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837])

23 Distinguished Achievement Program  
 TAC Chapter 74.44, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837])

**The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74**

24 Minimum High School Program  
 TAC Chapter 74.52, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002)

25 Recommended High School Program  
 TAC Chapter 74.53, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002)

26 Distinguished Achievement Program  
 TAC Chapter 74.54, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002)

**The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2007-2008 , 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74**

27 Minimum High School Program  
 TAC Chapter 74.62, revised September 1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.  
 (for students who entered grade 9 in 2007-2008, **2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012.**)

28 Recommended High School Program  
 TAC Chapter 74.63, revised September 1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.  
 (for students who entered grade 9 in 2007-2008, **2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012.**)

29 Distinguished Achievement Program  
 TAC Chapter 74.64, revised September 1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.  
 (for students who entered grade 9 in 2007-2008, **2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012.**)

**The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74.**

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
Code	Translation			

30 Minimum High School Program  
 TAC Chapter 74.72, revised May 30, 2012; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.  
 (for students who entered grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014)

31 Recommended High School Program  
 AC Chapter 74.73, revised May 30, 2012; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.  
 (for students who entered grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014)

32 Distinguished Achievement Program  
 TAC Chapter 74.74, revised May 30, 2012; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.  
 (for students who entered grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014)

**The following code applies to students entering grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter, or who entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 school year and opted to graduate under the Foundation High School Program. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74.**

34 Foundation High School Program  
 TAC Chapter 74.1021, revised December 16, 2013. [38 TexReg 9021]. TAC 74.12, revised July 8, 2014. [39 TexReg 5149]; revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].  
 (For students who entered grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter or entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 school year and opted to graduate under the Foundation High School Program). The student completed curriculum requirements for graduation under the Foundation High School Program, including satisfactory performance as established in TEC, Chapter 39, on the required state assessments.)

**The following code applies only to students receiving special education and related services who entered grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter or who entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 school year and opted to graduate under the Foundation High School Program. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 89.**

35 Completion of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements for Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified in The IEP-Foundation High School Program TAC 89.1070(b)(1), revised January 1, 2015. [39 TexReg 10446]

**The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education services on the Foundation High School Program under TAC Chapter 74 with curriculum content modifications through the student's individualized education program (IEP).**

54 Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Employment With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Maintain Employment Without Public School Services TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(A), effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]

55 Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated Mastery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help Skills That Do Not Require Public School Services  
 TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(B), effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]

56 Completion Of IEP And Access To Services, Employment, Or Education Outside Of Public Education  
 TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(C), effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
57	Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22 Foundation: TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(D), effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C064	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX-SingleParentPregTeenCodeType	4/10/1989	3/3/1993
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
0	Not Applicable To This Student			
2	Single Parent			
7	Pregnant Teen			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C066	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	TX-ChildCountFundingType	4/10/1989	3/1/2010

Code	Translation
0	Not Applicable To This Student
3	Individuals With Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Amendments of 2004 [See 34 CFR §300.703(b)]

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C067	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeafType	4/10/1989	7/15/2009
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
0	Not receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf			
3	Receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C088	PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ParticipationType	4/10/1989	3/1/1995
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
0	Not Receiving Services, Or Condition Or Situation Not Applicable To This Person Or Campus			
1	Participant In Program Or Service, Or Condition Or Situation Applicable To This Person Or Campus			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017
Code	Translation			
01	Spanish			
02	Vietnamese			
03	Laotian (Lao)			
04	Cambodian (Khmer)			
06	Korean			
07	Japanese			
08	French			
09	German			
98	English			
99	Other languages			
1A	Afrikaans (Taal)			
1B	Akan (Fante, Asante)			
1C	Albanian, Gheg (Kosovo/Macedonia)			
1D	Albanian, Tosk (Albania)			
1E	Algonquin			
1F	Amharic			
1G	Apache			
1H	Arabic			
1I	Armenian			
1J	Assyrian (Syriac, Aramaic)			
1K	Balinese			
1L	Bengali			
1M	Bosnian			
1N	Bulgarian			
1O	Burmese			
1P	Cantonese (Chinese)			
1Q	Cebuano (Visayan)			
1R	Chamorro			



<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
1S	Chaochow/Teochiu (Chinese)			
1T	Cherokee			
1U	Chippewa/Ojibawa/Ottawa			
1V	Choctaw			
1W	Comanche			
1X	Coushatta			
1Y	Creek			
1Z	Croatian			
2A	Crow			
2B	Czech			
2C	Danish			
2D	Dard			
2E	Dutch/Flemish			
2F	Efik			
2G	Eskimo			
2H	Estonian			
2I	Ethiopic			
2J	Ewe			
2K	Farsi (Persian)			
2L	Finnish			
2M	Fukien/Hokkien (Chinese)			
2N	Gaelic (Irish)			
2O	Gaelic (Scottish)			
2P	Greek			
2Q	Gujarati			
2R	Guyanese			
2S	Hainanese (Chinese)			
2T	Haitian-Creole			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
2U	Hakka (Chinese)			
2V	Hausa			
2W	Hebrew			
2X	Hindi			
2Y	Hmong			
2Z	Hopi			
3A	Hungarian			
3B	Ibo/Igbo			
3C	Icelandic			
3D	Ilonggo (Hiligaynon)			
3E	Indonesian			
3F	Italian			
3G	Kache (Kaje, Jju)			
3H	Kannada (Kanarese)			
3I	Kanuri			
3J	Kashmiri			
3K	Kickapoo			
3L	Konkani			
3M	Kpelle			
3N	Krio			
3O	Kurdish			
3P	Kwa			
3Q	Latvian			
3R	Lingala			
3S	Lithuanian			
3T	Luganda			
3U	Lunda			
3V	Luyia (Luhya)			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
3W	Macedonian			
3X	Malay			
3Y	Malayalam			
3Z	Maltese			
4A	Mandarin (Chinese)			
4B	Mande			
4C	Marathi			
4D	Menominee			
4E	Mien (Yao)			
4F	Navajo			
4G	Nepali			
4H	Norwegian			
4I	Okinawan			
4J	Oneida			
4K	Oriya			
4L	Orri (Oring)			
4M	Pampangan			
4N	Panjabi (Punjabi)			
4O	Pashto (Pushto)			
4P	Pilipino (Tagalog)			
4Q	Pima			
4R	Polish			
4S	Portuguese			
4T	Pueblo			
4U	Romanian			
4V	Romany (Gypsy)			
4W	Russian			
4X	Samoan			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017
Code	Translation			
4Y	Serbian			
4Z	Shanghai (Chinese)			
5A	Shona			
5B	Sikkimese			
5C	Sindhi			
5D	Sinhalese (Sri Lanka)			
5E	Sioux (Dakota)			
5F	Slavic			
5G	Slovenian (Slovene)			
5H	Somali			
5I	Sotho			
5J	Swahili			
5K	Swedish			
5L	Taiwanese/Formosan/Min Nan (Chinese)			
5M	Tamil			
5N	Telugu (Telegu)			
5O	Thai			
5P	Tibetan			
5Q	Tigrinya			
5R	Tiwa			
5S	Tuluau			
5T	Turkish			
5U	Ukrainian			
5V	Urdu			
5W	Welsh			
5X	Winnebago			
5Y	Yiddish			
5Z	Yombe			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			

6A Yoruba

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C093	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermissionType	4/10/1989	3/1/2010
Code	Translation			

**The following PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODES do not allow a student to generate TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT (E0938)**

3	Parent Or Guardian Has Requested Placement Of A Non-LEP Student In The Bilingual Program
7	Parent Or Guardian Did Not Respond
8	Parent Or Guardian Was Not Contacted
C	Parent Or Guardian Has Denied Placement Of A LEP Student In Any Special Language Program
G	Parent Or Guardian Has Approved The Placement Of A Recently Exited Non-LEP Student In A Bilingual Or English As A Second Language Special Language Program
H	Parent or Guardian Has Requested Placement Of A Non-LEP Student In The English As A Second Language Program

**The following PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODES do allow a student to generate TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT (E0938)**

A	Parent Or Guardian Has Denied Placement Of A LEP Student In The Required Bilingual Program, But Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program
B	Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A Grade PK-8 LEP Student In The Required ESL Program
D	Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student in The Bilingual Program
E	Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The Bilingual Program, But The District Has Requested Or Will Request An Exception Approved Under 19 TAC §89.1207; Parent Has Therefore Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program
F	Parent Or Guardian Of A Grade 9-12 LEP Student Has Approved Services In Accordance With The LPAC Plan. The LPAC plan may include English I for Speakers of Other Languages, English II for Speakers of Other Languages and/or modified (sheltered) courses for LEP students. Modified (sheltered) courses for LEP students may be taught by non-ESL certified teachers who have received training in modified (sheltered) instruction but English I for Speakers of Other Languages and English II for Speakers of Other Languages must be taught by ESL certified teachers.
J	Parent Or Guardian Has Approved The Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program, But The Program Is An Alternative Language Program Approved By The Texas Education Agency. (See TAC 19.89.1207) Districts that use Parental Permission Code J have or should have submitted a waiver to the TEA ESL program.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C095	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapyType	4/10/1989	1/8/1990

Code	Translation
0	Student Does Not Receive Speech Therapy
1	Student Receives Speech Therapy Only
2	Student Receives Speech Therapy Along With Service Through Another Special Education Instructional Setting

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C122	ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAParticipantType	3/15/1990	3/3/2004
Code	Translation			

0 The Student Attends A School That Is Not Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A School And The Student Does Not Receive Any Services Funded By Title I, Part A, Or The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School, But Does Not Presently Participate In Services Funded By Title I, Part A And Has Not Previously Participated In Title I, Part A Services At The School In Which The Student Is Currently Enrolled

A The Student Resides In A Facility For The Neglected, Attends A Non-Title I Campus, And Receives Title I, Part A Services Through A Title I; Part A Program That Is Run Through The Central Administration Office.  
 “Neglected” students are those who reside in a public or private residential (children are under 24-hour care) facility that is operated primarily for the care of children who have been committed to, or voluntarily placed in, the facility because of abandonment, neglect, or death of parents. These students are coded as “A” if they do not attend a schoolwide or targeted assistance campus. Such students who attend a Title I campus would be coded “6,” or “7,” as appropriate; if they attend a non-Title I campus or if the district provides instructional services to the student at the facility, they should be coded “A.” LEAs would only code students as “A” in one of the following circumstances:

- The LEA received a “neglected share” as part of its Title I, Part A entitlement and provided Title I, Part A services to one or more neglected students attending a non-Title I campus; or
- The LEA may not have received a “neglected share,” but a facility for the neglected opened within the LEA’s boundaries since the last October survey of facilities for the neglected was conducted. In this case, the LEA would report the address of the facility to the Division of Formula Funding at TEA so that a survey would be generated for that facility during the next survey period. If a student residing in this facility attended a non-Title I campus and the LEA provided Title I, Part A services to the student, the LEA would code the student as “A”.

6 The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Schoolwide Program School.

7 The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Participates In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services.

8 The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Does Not Currently Participate In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services, But Previously Participated In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services At This School.



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C122	ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAParticipantType	3/15/1990	3/3/2004
Code	Translation			
9	<p>The Student Does Not Attend A School That Is Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A School; However, The student receives Title I, Part A services because the student is homeless as defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term “homeless children and youths” -</p> <p>(A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and</p> <p>(B) includes -</p> <p>(i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; or are abandoned in hospitals</p> <p>(ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2)(C)]</p> <p>(iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and</p> <p>(iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).</p>			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C130	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriodType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
1	First Six Weeks Reporting Period			
2	Second Six Weeks Reporting Period			
3	Third Six Weeks Reporting Period			
4	Fourth Six Weeks Reporting Period			
5	Fifth Six Weeks Reporting Period			
6	Sixth Six Weeks Reporting Period			
7	First Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program			
8	Second Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C135	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequenceType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
0	One Semester Course			
1	First Half Of A Two Semester Course			
2	Second Half Of A Two Semester Course			
3	First Third Of A Three Semester Course			
4	Second Third Of A Three Semester Course			
5	Last Third Of A Three Semester Course			
6	First Fourth Of A Four Semester Course			
7	Second Fourth Of A Four Semester Course			
8	Third Fourth Of A Four Semester Course			
9	Last Fourth Of A Four Semester Course			
A	Non-High School Year Long Course			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C136	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicatorType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010
Code	Translation			

The following codes are used for High School Courses

01	Course Was Passed And Credit Was Received
02	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - First Occurrence This School Year
03	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - Second Occurrence This School Year
04	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - First Occurrence This School Year
05	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - Second Occurrence This School Year
06	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have not been taken)
07	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have been taken but not passed)
08	Course Was Failed, But Credit Was Received (other parts of the course have been passed and credit was awarded based on the grades in those parts)
09	Course Work Is Incomplete And No Credit Has Been Awarded
10	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (course had previously been passed, and was repeated for better mastery)
11	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - third occurrence this school year
12	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occurrence this school year

The following codes are used for Non-High School Courses

13	Non-High School Course Passed
14	Non-High School Course Failed

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C142	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEdType	3/3/1993	3/1/2016

Code	Translation
0	Not Enrolled In A CTE Course
1	<p>Enrolled In A CTE Course</p> <p>A student in grades 6-8 who is taking a CTE course as of the fall snapshot date or completed a CTE course by the end of the school year.</p> <p>A student in grades 9-12 who is taking a CTE course as of the fall snapshot date or completed a CTE course by the end of the school year, and the student’s 4-year plan of study does not outline a coherent sequence of courses in CTE</p>
2	<p>Participant In A Coherent Sequence Of Courses</p> <p>A student in grades 9-12 who is enrolled in a sequential course of study, which develops occupational knowledge, skills, and competencies relating to a CTE program of study. The student must have a 4-year plan of study to take 2 or more CTE courses for 3 or more credits</p>

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType	3/1/1996	12/1/2017	
Code	Translation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
101	Food Service	Y	Y	Y	N
102	ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)	Y	Y	Y	N
199	General Fund	Y	Y	Y	N
203	Child Care Development Block Grant	N	Y	Y	N
205	Head Start	N	Y	Y	N
206	ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth	N	Y	Y	N
209	Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings	N	Y	Y	N
211	ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs	N	Y	Y	N
212	ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children	N	Y	Y	N
218	ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act	N	Y	Y	N
220	Adult Education (ABE)-Federal	N	Y	Y	N
222	National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America	N	Y	Y	N
223	Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)	N	Y	Y	N
224	IDEA-Part B, Formula	N	Y	Y	N
225	IDEA-Part B, Preschool	N	Y	Y	N
226	IDEA-Part B, Discretionary	N	Y	Y	N
227	IDEA-Part B, Deaf	N	Y	Y	N
228	IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf	N	Y	Y	N
229	IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind	N	Y	Y	N
230	IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training	N	Y	Y	N
236	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention	N	Y	Y	N
238	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females	N	Y	Y	N
239	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention	N	Y	Y	N
240	National School Breakfast And Lunch Program	Y	Y	Y	N
241	Education Service Center Child Nutrition	N	Y	Y	N
242	Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)	N	Y	Y	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType	3/1/1996	12/1/2017	
Code	Translation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
244	Career and Technical Education - Basic Grant	N	Y	Y	N
245	Career and Technical Education - Single Parent	N	Y	Y	N
246	Career and Technical Education - Sex Equity	N	Y	Y	N
247	Career and Technical Education - Curriculum Development	N	Y	Y	N
248	Career and Technical Education - Professional Development	N	Y	Y	N
250	Career and Technical Education - Apprenticeship	N	Y	Y	N
251	Career and Technical Education - Quality Work Force	N	Y	Y	N
253	IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf)	N	Y	Y	N
255	ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruitment	N	Y	Y	N
258	Public Charter Schools	N	Y	Y	N
259	Matching Funds for Library Purchases	N	Y	Y	N
263	Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition And Language Enhancement	N	Y	Y	N
264	Community Service Grant Program	N	Y	Y	N
265	Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Community Learning Centers	N	Y	Y	N
267	Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities)	N	Y	Y	N
268	Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)	N	Y	Y	N
270	ESEA, Title VI, Part B,– Rural And Low-Income Program	N	Y	Y	N
271	Workforce Investment Act Youth Activities	N	Y	Y	N
272	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program (MAC)	N	Y	Y	N
273	Mathematics and Science Partnerships	N	Y	Y	N
274	GEAR UP	N	Y	Y	N
275	School Dropout Prevention	N	Y	Y	N
276	Title I SIP Academy Grant	N	Y	Y	N
286	Title I SIP Academy Grant – ARRA (Stimulus)	N	Y	Y	N
289	Federally Funded Special Revenue Funds	N	Y	Y	N
292	Shared Services Arrangements-Child Care Development Block Grant	N	Y	Y	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType	3/1/1996	12/1/2017	
Code	Translation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
294	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start	N	Y	Y	Y
298	Shared Services Arrangements-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings	N	Y	Y	Y
300	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs	N	Y	Y	Y
301	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children	N	Y	Y	Y
307	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act	N	Y	Y	Y
309	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal	N	Y	Y	Y
311	Shared Services Arrangements-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America	N	Y	Y	Y
312	Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)	N	Y	Y	Y
313	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Formula	N	Y	Y	Y
314	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool	N	Y	Y	Y
315	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary	N	Y	Y	Y
316	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Deaf	N	Y	Y	Y
317	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf	N	Y	Y	Y
319	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training	N	Y	Y	Y
325	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention	N	Y	Y	Y
327	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females	N	Y	Y	Y
328	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention	N	Y	Y	Y
329	Shared Services Arrangements-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)	N	Y	Y	Y
331	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant	N	Y	Y	Y



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType	3/1/1996	12/1/2017	
Code	Translation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
332	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent	N	Y	Y	Y
333	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity	N	Y	Y	Y
334	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development	N	Y	Y	Y
335	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development	N	Y	Y	Y
337	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship	N	Y	Y	Y
338	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force	N	Y	Y	Y
340	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf)	N	Y	Y	Y
342	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting	N	Y	Y	Y
347	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Program	N	Y	Y	Y
350	Shared Services Arrangements – Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition and Language Enhancement	N	Y	Y	Y
352	Shared Services Arrangements – 21st Century Community Learning Centers	N	Y	Y	Y
354	Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities)	N	Y	Y	Y
355	Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)	N	Y	Y	Y
357	Shared Services Arrangements – Mathematics And Science Partnerships	N	Y	Y	Y
359	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title I, Part A – Improving Basic Programs – ARRA (Stimulus)	N	Y	Y	Y
360	Shared Services Arrangements – Title I SIP Academy Grant – ARRA (Stimulus)	N	Y	Y	Y
364	Shared Services Arrangements – IDEA – Part B, Formula – ARRA (Stimulus)	N	Y	Y	Y
365	Shared Services Arrangements – IDEA – Part B, Preschool – ARRA (Stimulus)	N	Y	Y	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType	3/1/1996	12/1/2017	
Code	Translation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
367	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA Title X, Part C – Education For The Homeless Children And Youth – ARRA (Stimulus)	N	Y	Y	Y
379	Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements	N	Y	Y	Y
381	Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State	N	Y	Y	N
382	Temporary Assistance To Needy Families (TANF) - State	N	Y	Y	N
383	Professional Staff Development	N	Y	Y	N
384	Texas After School Initiative	N	Y	Y	N
385	State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	N	Y	Y	N
386	Regional Day School For The Deaf	N	Y	Y	N
387	Quality Work Force Planning-State	N	Y	Y	N
388	Innovative Education Grants	N	Y	Y	N
390	Early Childhood Limited English Proficient (LEP) Summer Program	N	Y	Y	N
391	Year Round Schools Incentive	N	Y	Y	N
392	Non-Educational Community-Based Support	N	Y	Y	N
393	Texas Successful Schools Program	N	Y	Y	N
395	Comprehensive Developmental Guidance Program on Elementary Campuses for Students in At-Risk Situations	N	Y	Y	N
396	Communities In Schools	N	Y	Y	N
397	Advanced Placement Incentives	N	Y	Y	N
398	Children's Trust Fund Of Texas	N	Y	Y	N
399	Investment Capital Funds / Campus Deregulation and Restructuring To Improve Student Achievement	N	Y	Y	N
400	School Health (Education Service Centers Only)	N	Y	Y	N
402	Texas Ready To Read Program	N	Y	Y	N
403	Certification (Education Service Centers Only)	N	Y	Y	N
404	Student Success Initiative	N	Y	Y	N
405	Gifted And Talented (Education Service Centers Only)	N	Y	Y	N
406	Teacher Recruitment (Education Service Centers Only)	N	Y	Y	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType	3/1/1996	12/1/2017	
Code	Translation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
407	Bilingual Education (Education Service Centers Only)	N	Y	Y	N
408	Technology (Education Service Centers Only)	N	Y	Y	N
409	High School Completion And Success / Texas High School Project	N	Y	Y	N
410	State Instructional Materials Fund	N	Y	Y	N
412	Public School Child Care Services	N	Y	Y	N
414	Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math And Science Initiative	N	Y	Y	N
415	Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Grants	N	Y	Y	N
416	State Head Start	N	Y	Y	N
419	Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Childhood School Readiness	N	Y	Y	N
420	Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only)	Y	Y	Y	N
422	Matching Funds For Library Purchases	N	Y	Y	N
429	State Funded Special Revenue Funds	N	Y	Y	N
431	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Education-State	N	Y	Y	Y
432	Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252	N	Y	Y	Y
433	Shared Services Arrangements-Professional Staff Development	N	Y	Y	Y
434	Shared Services Arrangements-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	N	Y	Y	Y
435	Shared Services Arrangements-Regional Day School For The Deaf	N	Y	Y	Y
436	Shared Services Arrangements-Quality Work Force Planning-State	N	Y	Y	Y
437	Shared Services Arrangements-Special Education	N	Y	Y	Y
438	Shared Services Arrangements-Public School Child Care Services	N	Y	Y	Y
439	Shared Services Arrangements-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative	N	Y	Y	Y
440	Shared Services Arrangements-Telecommunication Infrastructure Fund	N	Y	Y	Y
441	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness	N	Y	Y	Y
442	Shared Services Arrangements-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative	N	Y	Y	Y

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>	
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType	3/1/1996	12/1/2017	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>	<b>Budget Eligible</b>	<b>Payroll Eligible</b>	<b>Actual Eligible</b>	<b>SSA Actual Eligible</b>
459	Shared Services Arrangements-State/Local Funded Educational Programs (includes local/state supplement to federal)	N	Y	Y	Y
461	Campus Activity Funds	N	Y	Y	N
479	Permanent Fund	N	Y	Y	N
499	Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds	N	Y	Y	N
599	Debt Service Funds	Y	Y	Y	N
699	Capital Projects Funds	N	Y	Y	N
701	Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program	Y	Y	Y	N
749	Enterprise Funds	N	Y	N	N
751	Transportation	N	Y	N	N
752	Print Shop	N	Y	N	N
753	Insurance	N	Y	N	N
754	Computer Operations	N	Y	N	N
755	Public Entity Risk Pool	N	Y	N	N
799	Internal Service Funds	N	Y	N	N

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C146	FUNCTION-CODE	TX-FunctionCodeType	3/1/1996	7/2/2012
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>	<b>Budget Eligible</b>	<b>Payroll Eligible</b>	<b>Actual Eligible</b>
00	No Function	Y	Y	Y
11	Instruction	Y	Y	Y
12	Instructional Resources And Media Services	Y	Y	Y
13	Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development	Y	Y	Y
21	Instructional Leadership	Y	Y	Y
23	School Leadership	Y	Y	Y
31	Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services	Y	Y	Y
32	Social Work Services	Y	Y	Y
33	Health Services	Y	Y	Y
34	Student (Pupil) Transportation	Y	Y	Y
35	Food Services	Y	Y	Y
36	Extracurricular Activities	Y	Y	Y
41	General Administration	Y	Y	Y
51	Facilities Maintenance And Operations	Y	Y	Y
52	Security And Monitoring Services	Y	Y	Y
53	Data Processing Services	Y	Y	Y
61	Community Services	Y	Y	Y
62	School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)	Y	Y	Y
71	Debt Service	Y	Y	Y
81	Facilities Acquisition And Construction	Y	Y	Y
91	Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools	Y	Y	Y
92	Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA	Y	Y	Y
93	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements	Y	Y	Y
95	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs	Y	Y	Y
97	Payments To Tax Increment Fund	Y	Y	Y
99	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002)	Y	Y	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C147	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	TX-ProgramIntentCodeType	3/1/1996	12/1/2013	
Code	Translation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	CI Staff Eligible
00	No program	Y	Y	Y	Y
11	Basic Educational Services	Y	Y	Y	Y
21	Gifted And Talented	Y	Y	Y	Y
22	Career And Technical	Y	Y	Y	Y
23	Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)	Y	Y	Y	Y
24	Accelerated Education	Y	Y	Y	Y
25	Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs	Y	Y	Y	Y
26	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services	Y	Y	Y	Y
28	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services	Y	Y	Y	Y
29	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs	Y	Y	Y	Y
30	Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students	Y	Y	Y	Y
31	High School Allotment	Y	Y	Y	Y
32	Pre-Kindergarten	Y	Y	Y	Y
33	Pre-Kindergarten – Special Education	Y	Y	Y	Y
34	Pre-Kindergarten – Compensatory Education	Y	Y	Y	Y
35	Pre-Kindergarten – Bilingual Education	Y	Y	Y	Y
71	Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
72	Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
73	Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
74	Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
75	Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
76	Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
77	Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
78	Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
79	Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
81	Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>		<b>Date Updated</b>
C147	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	TX-ProgramIntentCodeType	3/1/1996		12/1/2013
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>	<b>Budget Eligible</b>	<b>Payroll Eligible</b>	<b>Actual Eligible</b>	<b>CI Staff Eligible</b>
82	Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
83	Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
84	Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
85	Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
86	Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
87	Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
88	Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
89	Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
91	Athletics And Related Activities	Y	Y	Y	Y
99	Undistributed	Y	Y	Y	Y

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1997	8/3/2012
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>	<b>Budget Eligible</b>	<b>Payroll Eligible</b>	<b>Actual Eligible</b>
3200	Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	N	N	Y
3410	Non-Spendable - Inventories	N	N	Y
3415	Non-Spendable - Long-Term loans/notes Receivable	N	N	Y
3425	Non-Spendable – Endowment Principal	N	N	Y
3430	Non-Spendable - Prepaid Items	N	N	Y
3445	Non-Spendable – Other	N	N	Y
3450	Restricted for Federal/State Funds Grant Restrictions	N	N	Y
3460	Restricted for Fund Balance of Consolidated School Districts	N	N	Y
3470	Restricted for Capital Acquisitions and Contractual Obligations	N	N	Y
3480	Restricted for Retirement of Long-Term Debt	N	N	Y
3490	Restricted - Other	N	N	Y
3510	Committed Fund Balance-Construction	N	N	Y
3520	Committed Fund Balance-Claims & Judgments	N	N	Y
3525	Committed Fund Balance-Retirement of Loans/Notes Payable	N	N	Y
3530	Committed Fund Balance-Capital Expenditures for Equipment	N	N	Y
3540	Committed Fund Balance-Self-Insurance	N	N	Y
3545	Committed Fund Balance-Other	N	N	Y
3550	Assigned Fund Balance-Construction	N	N	Y
3560	Assigned Fund Balance-Claims & Judgments	N	N	Y
3565	Assigned Fund Balance-Retirement of Loans/Notes Payable	N	N	Y
3570	Assigned Fund Balance-Capital Expenditures for Equipment	N	N	Y
3580	Assigned Fund Balance-Self-Insurance	N	N	Y
3590	Assigned Fund Balance-Other	N	N	Y
3600	Unassigned Fund Balance	N	N	Y
3800	Restricted Net Assets	N	N	Y
3900	Unrestricted Net Assets	N	N	Y
5711	Taxes, Current Year Levy	Y	N	Y



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1997	8/3/2012	
Code	Translation		Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
5712	Taxes, Prior Years		Y	N	Y
5719	Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Revenues		Y	N	Y
5721	Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of Weighted Average Daily Attendance (WADA) To Other School Districts		Y	N	Y
5722	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Member Districts		Y	N	Y
5723	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Fiscal Agent		Y	N	Y
5729	Local Revenues Resulting From Services Rendered To Other School Districts		Y	N	Y
5739	Tuition and Fees From Local Sources		Y	N	Y
5741	Earnings From Permanent Funds And Endowments		Y	N	Y
5742	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments		Y	N	Y
5743	Rent		Y	N	Y
5744	Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And Bequests		Y	N	Y
5745	Insurance Recovery		Y	N	Y
5746	Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment Fund		Y	N	Y
5749	Other Revenues From Local Sources		Y	N	Y
5751	Food Service Activity		Y	N	Y
5752	Athletic Activities		Y	N	Y
5753	Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than Athletics		Y	N	Y
5754	Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund Transactions		Y	N	Y
5755	Enterprising Services Revenue		Y	N	Y
5759	Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or Activities		Y	N	Y
5769	Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate Sources		Y	N	Y
5811	Per Capita Apportionment		Y	N	Y
5812	Foundation School Program Act Entitlements		Y	N	Y
5813	Foundation School Program Act Incentive Aid		Y	N	Y
5819	Other Foundation School Program Act Revenues		Y	N	Y
5829	State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency		Y	N	Y
5831	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Behalf Payments		Y	N	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1997	8/3/2012
Code	Translation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
5839	State Revenues From State of Texas Government Agencies (Other than Texas Education Agency)	Y	N	Y
5841	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Member Districts	Y	N	Y
5842	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Y	N	Y
5849	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues	Y	N	Y
5919	Federal Revenues Distributed Through Government Entities Other Than State Or Federal Agencies	Y	N	Y
5921	School Breakfast Program	Y	N	Y
5922	National School Lunch Program	Y	N	Y
5923	United States Department Of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities	Y	N	Y
5929	Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency	Y	N	Y
5931	School Health And Related Services (SHARS)	Y	N	Y
5932	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC	Y	N	Y
5939	Federal Revenues Distributed By State Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA)	Y	N	Y
5941	Impact Aid	Y	N	Y
5949	Federal Revenues Distributed Directly From The Federal Government	Y	N	Y
5951	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Member Districts	Y	N	Y
5952	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Y	N	Y
5959	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues	Y	N	Y
6100	Payroll Costs	Y	N	N
6112	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teachers And Other Professionals	N	Y	Y
6119	Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other Professional Personnel	N	Y	Y
6121	Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Personnel	N	Y	Y
6122	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Support Personnel	N	Y	Y
6129	Salaries Or Wages For Support Personnel	N	Y	Y
6131	Contract Buyouts	N	Y	Y
6139	Employee Allowances	N	Y	Y

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1997	8/3/2012
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>	<b>Budget Eligible</b>	<b>Payroll Eligible</b>	<b>Actual Eligible</b>
6141	Social Security/Medicare	N	N	Y
6142	Group Health and Life Insurance	N	N	Y
6143	Workers' Compensation	N	N	Y
6144	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Behalf Payments	N	N	Y
6145	Unemployment Compensation	N	N	Y
6146	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care	N	N	Y
6149	Employee Benefits	N	Y	Y
6200	Professional And Contracted Services	Y	N	N
6211	Legal Services	N	N	Y
6212	Audit Services	N	N	Y
6213	Tax Appraisal and Collection	N	N	Y
6214	Lobbying	N	N	Y
6219	Professional Services	N	N	Y
6221	Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher Education	N	N	Y
6222	Student Tuition-Public Schools	N	N	Y
6223	Student Tuition-Other Than To Public Schools	N	N	Y
6224	Student Attendance Credits	N	N	Y
6229	Tuition And Transfer Payments	N	N	Y
6239	Education Service Center Services	N	N	Y
6249	Contracted Maintenance And Repair	N	N	Y
6259	Utilities	N	N	Y
6269	Rentals-Operating Leases	N	N	Y
6291	Consulting Services	N	N	Y
6299	Miscellaneous Contracted Services	N	N	Y
6300	Supplies And Materials	Y	N	N
6311	Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)	N	N	Y
6319	Supplies For Maintenance And/Or Operations	N	N	Y

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1997	8/3/2012
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>	<b>Budget Eligible</b>	<b>Payroll Eligible</b>	<b>Actual Eligible</b>
6321	Instructional Materials	N	N	Y
6329	Reading Materials	N	N	Y
6339	Testing Materials	N	N	Y
6341	Food	N	N	Y
6342	Non-Food	N	N	Y
6343	Items for Sale	N	N	Y
6344	USDA Donated Commodities	N	N	Y
6349	Food Service Supplies	N	N	Y
6399	General Supplies	N	N	Y
6400	Other Operating Costs	Y	N	N
6411	Travel And Subsistence-Employee Only	N	N	Y
6412	Travel And Subsistence-Students	N	N	Y
6413	Stipends-Non-Employees	N	N	Y
6419	Travel And Subsistence-Non-Employees	N	N	Y
6429	Insurance And Bonding Costs	N	N	Y
6439	Election Costs	N	N	Y
6449	Depreciation Expense	N	N	Y
6492	Payments To Fiscal Agents Of Shared Services Arrangements	N	N	Y
6493	Payments To Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements	N	N	Y
6494	Reclassified Transportation Expenditures/Expenses	N	N	Y
6495	Dues	N	N	Y
6499	Miscellaneous Operating Costs	N	N	Y
6500	Debt Service	Y	N	N
6511	Bond Principal	N	N	Y
6512	Capital Lease Principal	N	N	Y
6513	Long-Term Debt Principal	N	N	Y
6519	Debt Principal	N	N	Y

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1997	8/3/2012
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>	<b>Budget Eligible</b>	<b>Payroll Eligible</b>	<b>Actual Eligible</b>
6521	Interest On Bonds	N	N	Y
6522	Capital Lease Interest	N	N	Y
6523	Interest On Debt	N	N	Y
6524	Amortization of Bonds And Other Debt Related Costs	N	N	Y
6525	Amortization of Premium And Discount On Issuance Of Bonds	N	N	Y
6529	Interest Expenditures/Expenses	N	N	Y
6599	Other Debt Service Fees	N	N	Y
6600	Capital Outlay - Land, Buildings, And Equipment	Y	N	N
6619	Land Purchase And Improvement	N	N	Y
6629	Building Purchase, Construction Or Improvements	N	N	Y
6631	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of \$5,000 Or More	N	N	Y
6639	Furniture, Equipment, And Software	N	N	Y
6641	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of Less Than \$5,000	N	N	Y
6649	Fixed Assets-Other-Locally Defined Groupings	N	N	Y
6651	Capital Lease Of Buildings	N	N	Y
6659	Capital Lease Of Furniture, Equipment, and Software	N	N	Y
6669	Library Books And Media	N	N	Y
7911	Issuance Of Bonds	Y	N	Y
7912	Sale of Real And Personal Property	Y	N	Y
7913	Proceeds From Capital Leases	Y	N	Y
7914	Loan Proceeds-Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-Current)	Y	N	Y
7915	Operating Transfers In	Y	N	Y
7916	Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of Bonds	Y	N	Y
7917	Prepaid Interest	Y	N	Y
7918	Special Items	Y	N	Y
7919	Extraordinary Items	Y	N	Y
7949	Other Resources	Y	N	Y

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1997	8/3/2012
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>	<b>Budget Eligible</b>	<b>Payroll Eligible</b>	<b>Actual Eligible</b>
7951	Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Property	Y	N	Y
7952	National School Breakfast Program	Y	N	Y
7953	National School Lunch Program	Y	N	Y
7954	United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities	Y	N	Y
7955	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments	Y	N	Y
7956	Insurance Recovery	Y	N	Y
7957	Contributed Capital	Y	N	Y
7959	Other Gains (Charter School Only)	Y	N	Y
7989	Other Non-Operating Revenues	Y	N	Y
7999	Net Assets Released from Temporary Restrictions (Charter School Only)	Y	N	Y
8911	Operating Transfers Out	Y	N	Y
8912	Special Items	Y	N	Y
8913	Extraordinary Items	Y	N	Y
8949	Other Uses	Y	N	Y
8951	Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Property	Y	N	Y
8989	Non-Operating Expenses	Y	N	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C161	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-AttributionType	3/3/1997	3/1/2013
Code	Translation			
00	No Attribution			
01	Open Enrollment Charter School			
02	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) TEC 37.011			
03	Public Education Grant (PEG) Program			
06	Transfer Between Public School Districts			
07	Lives Out-Of-State			
10	Parent Referral To The Texas School For The Deaf (TSD) [For TSD Use Only]			
12	Private School: Student is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP). [For Special Education Use Only]			
21	Residential treatment facility By court order, not regularly assigned to the district: Student lives in the district boundaries while being served in the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district and was not regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a residential treatment facility. The student was court-ordered into the facility			
22	Residential treatment facility By court order, regularly assigned to the district: Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in a residential treatment facility. The student was court-ordered into the facility			
23	Residential treatment facility Not by court order, not regularly assigned to the district: Student lives in the district boundaries while being served in the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district and was not regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a residential treatment facility. The student was not court-ordered into the facility			
24	Residential treatment facility Not by court order, regularly assigned to the district: Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in a residential treatment facility. The student was not court-ordered into the facility			
25	Texas Juvenile Justice Department facility By court order, not regularly assigned to the district: Student lives in the district boundaries while being served in the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district and was not regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department. The student was court-ordered into the facility.			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C161	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-AttributionType	3/3/1997	3/1/2013
Code	Translation			
26	<p>Texas Juvenile Justice Department facility            By court order, regularly assigned to the district: Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in the facility. The student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department. The student was court-ordered into the facility.</p>			
27	<p>Texas Juvenile Justice Department facility            Not by court order, not regularly assigned to the district: Student lives in the district boundaries while being served in the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district and was not regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department. The student was not court-ordered into the facility.</p>			
28	<p>Texas Juvenile Justice Department facility            Not by court order, regularly assigned to the district: Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in the facility. The student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department. The student was not court-ordered into the facility.</p>			



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C162	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011
Code	Translation			

**Use the following codes for students who Graduated or received an out-of-state GED.**

- 01 Graduated From A Campus In This District Or Charter – Student graduated from a campus in this district or charter
- 85 Graduated Outside Texas Before Entering A Texas Public School-Entered A Texas Public School-Left Again - Student graduated outside Texas before entering a Texas public school, entered a Texas public school and left again
- 86 GED Outside Texas - Student received a GED outside Texas, returned to school to work toward the completion of a high school diploma, and then left; or student earned GED outside Texas after leaving Texas public schools
- 90 Graduated from another state under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children  
Per TEC 162.002, student lives in the household of an active-duty military serviceperson, transferred into Texas public schools at the beginning of or during his or her senior year, did not meet requirements to graduate from Texas public schools, did meet requirements to graduate from a school in the sending state, and, under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, graduated from a school or district in the sending state

**Use the following codes for students who Moved to Other Educational Setting.**

- 24 College, Pursue Associate’s or Bachelor’s Degree - Student withdrew from/left school to enter college and is working towards an Associate’s or Bachelor’s degree
- 60 Home Schooling - Student withdrew from/left school for home schooling
- 66 Removed-Child Protective Services - Student was removed by Child Protective Services (CPS) and the district has not been informed of the student’s current status or enrollment
- 81 Enroll In Texas Private School - Student withdrew from/left school to enroll in a private school in Texas
- 82 Enroll In School Outside Texas - Student withdrew from/left school to enroll in a public or private school outside Texas
- 87 Enroll In University High School Diploma Program - Student withdrew/left school to enroll in the Texas Tech University ISD High School Diploma Program or University of Texas at Austin High School Diploma Program

**Use the following codes for students who were Withdrawn by School District.**

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C162	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011
Code	Translation			
78	Expelled, For Offense Under TEC 37.007, Cannot Return - Student was expelled under the provisions of TEC 37.007 and cannot return to school			
83	Student was attending and was withdrawn from school by the district when the district discovered that the student was not entitled to enrollment in the district because a) the student was not a resident of the district, b) was not entitled under other provisions of TEC §25.001 or as a transfer student, or c) was not entitled to public school enrollment under TEC §38.001 or a corresponding rule of the Texas Department of State Health Services because the student was not immunized.			
<b>Use the following codes for students who left school for Other Reasons</b>				
03	Died - Student died while enrolled in school or during the summer break after completing the prior school year			
16	Return To Home Country - Student withdrew from/left school to return to family's home country			
88	Court-ordered to a GED program, has not earned a GED – Student was ordered by a court to attend a GED program and has not earned a GED certificate			
89	Incarcerated in state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult – Student is incarcerated in a state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult or as a person certified to stand trial as an adult			
98	Other - Student was not enrolled within the school-start window for a reason not listed, student dropped out, or reason for leaving is unknown			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C162-A	LEAVER-REASON-CODE (ABBREVIATED)	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
01	Graduated From A Campus In This District Or Charter			
03	Died			
16	Return To Home Country			
24	College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor's Degree			
60	Home Schooling			
66	Removed-Child Protective Services			
78	Expelled For Offense Under TEC 37.007, Cannot Return			
81	Enroll In TX Private School			
82	Enroll In School Outside Texas			
83	Withdrawn By District Because Not Entitled To Enrollment			
85	Graduated Outside Texas Before Entering A Texas Public School-Entered A Texas Public School-Left Again			
86	GED Outside Texas			
87	Enroll In University High School Diploma Program			
88	Court-ordered to a GED program, has not earned a GED			
89	Incarcerated in state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult			
90	Graduated from another state under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children			
98	Other			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C163	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2018
Code	Translation			

**Grades 7 – 12: Use codes A through G in Submission 1 only and use only codes A through G in Submission 1.**

- A Student Was Enrolled In The District During The Prior School Year But Has Never Enrolled In The District During The Current Year
- B Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date
- C Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Not Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date
- D Student Was Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window In The Current School Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date In The Current School Year
- E Student Was Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The District In The Current Year But Not Within The School-Start Window And Not On The Fall As Of Date
- F Student Was Not Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window In The Current School Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date In The Current School Year
- G Student Was Not Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The District In The Current Year But Not Within The School-Start Window And Not On The Fall As Of Date

**For Grades 07 – 12: Use codes H and I in Submission 3 only and use only codes H and I in Submission 3.**

- H Student Was Enrolled In The District On The Final Day Of The School Year
- I Student Was Enrolled In The District At Some Time During The Year, But Not On The Final Day Of The School Year

**For Grades EE – 06 and First-time 7th Graders - Use for Submissions 1 and 3.**

- X For All Students In Grades EE-06 (and first-time 7th graders)
  - For Submission 1 - Grades EE-06 and first-time 7th graders enrolled in the district on the Fall As of Date
  - For Submission 3 - Grades EE-06 only

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code	Translation			

**The following codes apply to all students.**

01	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) Without placement in another educational setting as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (This code does not apply if a student continues to receive educational services during the term of expulsion)
02	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP) as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]
03	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in an on-campus disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled)
04	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in an off-campus DAEP as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled)
05	Out-Of-School Suspension (Suspension may not exceed three days under TEC §37.005)
06	In-School Suspension (TEC §37.001) (NOTE: For students eligible for special education and related services, this includes any setting that has not been addressed by an admission, review, and dismissal committee within the placement determination of the student's current IEP.) (Suspension may exceed three days under TEC §37.005)
07	Placement In An On-Campus Or Off-Campus DAEP (TEC §37.008) As a result of a conference [TEC §37.009(a)], rather than a formal hearing as required for expulsion
08	Continuation Of Other District's DAEP Placement
09	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion Order
10	Continuation Of The District's DAEP Placement From The Prior School Year
11	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion Order From The Prior School Year
12	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP From The Prior School Year
13	Placement In A JJAEP By Court Order
14	Placement in a DAEP by Court Order
15	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP
25	Partial Day Out-Of-School Suspension

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code	Translation			

26 Partial Day In-School Suspension

27 Mandatory Disciplinary Action **Not** Taken By District  
As a result of ARD committee manifestation hearing determination, made in accordance with IDEA for a student receiving special education services, that the student's behavior is linked to the student's disability

28 Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken (TEC §37.001(a)(4)  
The mandatory disciplinary action was not taken because the district considered one or more of the TEC, § 37.001(a)(4) provisions that allows the district to consider self defense, intent or lack of intent, student's disciplinary history, or disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct as a factor in a decision to order suspension, removal to a disciplinary alternative education program, or expulsion.

**The following codes apply to students with disabilities. In order to use these codes, a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) must find the disciplinary action necessary to support a 1415(k)(2) hearing officer order.  
20 U.S.C. 1415(k)(2),(10) and CFR §300.521**

50 Expulsion Without Placement In Another Educational Setting  
As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)

51 Expulsion With Placement To A JJAEP  
As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)

52 Expulsion With Placement To An On-Campus DAEP  
As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)

53 Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Campus DAEP  
As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)

54 Placement In An Alternative Education Program Established Under TEC, §37.008  
As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)

55 Continuation Of Other District's DAEP Placement  
As a result by a special education determination of a hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)

56 Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion Order  
As a result by a special education determination of a hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code	Translation			
57	Continuation Of The District's DAEP Placement From The Prior School Year As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			
58	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion Order From The Prior School Year As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			
59	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP From The Prior School Year As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			
60	Placement In A JJAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			
61	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	12/1/2017
Code	Translation			
01	Permanent Removal By A Teacher From Class (Teacher has removed the student from classroom and denied the student the right to return. TEC §37.003 has been invoked.) – TEC §37.002(b)			
02	Conduct Punishable As A Felony – TEC §37.006(a)(2)(A)			
04	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under The Influence Of Marihuana Or Other Controlled Substance – TEC §§ 37.006(a)(2)(C) and 37.007(b)			
05	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under The Influence Of An Alcoholic Beverage – TEC §§37.006(a)(2)(D) and 37.007(b)			
06	Abuse Of A Volatile Chemical – TEC §37.006(a)(2)(E)			
07	Public Lewdness Or Indecent Exposure – TEC §37.006(a)(2)(F)			
08	Retaliation Against School Employee – TEC §§37.006(b) and 37.007(d)			
09	Based On Conduct Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Or School-Related Activity For Felony Offenses In Title 5, Penal Code – TEC §37.006(c), TEC §37.007(b)(4), and TEC § 37.0081			
10	Based On Conduct Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Or School-Related Activity For Felony Offenses Not In Title 5, Penal Code – TEC §37.006(d) and TEC §37.007(b)(4)			
11	Brought a Firearm to School - TEC 37.007(e) or Unlawful Carrying of a Handgun under Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)			
12	Unlawful Carrying of a Location-Restricted Knife under Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1) (Location-Restricted Knife - blade longer than 5.5 inches)			
13	Unlawful Carrying of a Club under Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)			
14	Conduct Containing the Elements of an Offense Relating to Prohibited Weapons Under Penal Code 46.05 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)			
16	Arson – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(B)			
17	Murder, Capital Murder, Criminal Attempt To Commit Murder, Or Capital Murder – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(C)			
18	Indecency With A Child – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(D)			
19	Aggravated Kidnapping – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(E)			
21	Violation Of Student Code Of Conduct Not Included Under TEC §§37.002(b), 37.006, or 37.007 (does not include student code of conduct violations covered in reason codes 33 and 34)			



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	12/1/2017
Code	Translation			
22	Criminal Mischief – TEC §37.007(f)			
23	Emergency Placement/Expulsion – TEC §37.019			
26	Terroristic Threat – TEC §37.006(a)(1) or §37.007(b)			
27	Assault Under Penal Code §22.01(a)(1) Against a school district employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007(b)(2)©			
28	Assault Under Penal Code §22.01(a)(1) Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer – TEC §37.006(a)(2)(B)			
29	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code §22.02 Against a school district employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007(d)			
30	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code §22.02 Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007 (a)(2)(A)			
31	Sexual Assault Under Penal Code §22.011 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Code §22.021 Against a school district employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007(d)			
32	Sexual Assault Under Penal Code §22.011 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Code §22.021 Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(A)			
33	Possessed, Purchased, Used, or Accepted a Cigarette Or Tobacco Product As defined in the Health and Safety Code, Section 3.01, Chapter 161.25			
34	School-Related Gang Violence Action by three or more persons having a common identifying sign or symbol or an identifiable sign or symbol or an identifiable leadership who associate in the commission of criminal activities under Penal Code §71.01			
35	False Alarm/False Report – TEC §§37.006(a)(1) and 37.007(b)			
36	Felony Controlled Substance Violation – TEC §37.007(a)(3)			
37	Felony Alcohol Violation – TEC §37.007(a)(3)			
41	Fighting/Mutual Combat – Excludes all offenses under Penal Code §22.01			
46	Aggravated Robbery – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(F), TEC §37.007©-(D) (HB9680)			
47	Manslaughter – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(G)			
48	Criminally Negligent Homicide – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(H)			
49	Engages In Deadly Conduct – TEC §37.007(b)(3)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	12/1/2017

Code	Translation
55	Student Is Required To Register As A Sex Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Criminal Procedure And Is Under Court Supervision - TEC §37.304. The offense(s) for which the student is required to register as a sex offender must have occurred on or after Sept. 1, 2007
56	Student Is Required To Register As A Sex Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Criminal Procedure And Is Not Under Court Supervision - TEC §37.305. The offense(s) for which the student is required to register as a sex offender must have occurred on or after Sept. 1, 2007
57	Continuous Sexual Abuse Of Young Child Or Children Under Penal Code §21.02 Occurring on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property – TEC §37.007(a) (2) (I)
58	Breach of Computer Security – TEC §37.007(a)(5) (HB1224)
59	Serious Misbehavior, as defined by TEC §37.007(c), while expelled to/placed in a Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP)- TEC §37.007(c) defines "serious misbehavior" as: (1) deliberate violent behavior that poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others; (2) extortion, meaning the gaining of money or other property by force or threat; (3) conduct that constitutes coercion, as defined by Section 1.07, Penal Code; or (4) conduct that constitutes the offense of: (A) public lewdness under Section 21.07, Penal Code; (B) indecent exposure under Section 21.08, Penal Code; (C) criminal mischief under Section 28.03, Penal Code; (D) personal hazing under Section 37.152; or (E) harassment under Section 42.07(a)(1), Penal Code, of a student or district employee.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C166	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReasonType	3/2/1998	3/3/1999
Code	Translation			
00	No difference Between Official And Actual Lengths Of Disciplinary Assignments			
01	Term Modified By District			
02	Term Modified By Court Order			
03	Term Modified By Mutual Agreement Of District, Student, And/Or Parents			
04	Student Completed Term Requirements Sooner Than Expected			
05	Student Incarcerated			
06	Term Decreased Due To Extenuating Health-Related Circumstances			
07	Student Withdrew From School			
08	School Year Ended Before Completion Of Disciplinary Action Assignment			
09	Continuation Of Previous Year's Disciplinary Action Assignment			
10	Term Modified By Placement Program Due To Student Behavior While In The Placement			
99	Other			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C169	ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicatorType	3/3/1999	8/2/1999
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
1	For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Works For The ESC Only, And Is Not Part Of An ESC Shared Services Arrangement			
2	For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Is Part Of The ESC Shared Services Arrangement, For Which The ESC Is The Fiscal Agent			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C171	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetentionType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code	Translation			

**Codes 03-08 are valid in 2005-2006 and thereafter.**

- 03 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 04 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 05 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 06 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 07 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics Assessment Instruments And Is Promoted Yo 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 08 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics Assessment Instruments And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)

**Codes 09-14 are valid in 2008-2009 and thereafter.**

- 09 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)
- 10 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 8th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)
- 11 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C171	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetentionType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code	Translation			
12	8th grade student in previous school year did not perform satisfactorily on the Mathematics assessment instrument and is retained in 8th grade in current school year because SSI requirements were not met (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)			
13	8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics Assessment Instruments And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)			
14	8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics Assessment Instruments And Is Retained In 8th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C173	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReasonType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code	Translation			

**(Codes 01-07 Reported for Special Education Students Only)**

01	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves
02	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others
03	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others
04	Imminent Serious Property Destruction
05	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
06	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
07	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction

**(Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students)**

08	Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or Providing a Police Presence on School Property or at a School-Sponsored or School-Related Activity.
----	--

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C174	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	TX-InterpretingServicesType	3/3/2008	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
00	No interpreting service provided			
01	Oral Transliteration			
02	CUED Language Transliteration			
03	Sign Language Transliteration			
04	Sign Language Interpreting			
05	Communication Access Realtime Translation (CART)			
06	C-Print			
07	Type Well			
08	Deaf-Blind Interpreting			



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C175	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-BilingualProgramType	3/3/2008	7/1/2008
Code	Translation			

0 Student does not participate in the Bilingual Education Program

2 Transitional Bilingual/Early Exit  
 A bilingual program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers students to English-only instruction. It provides instruction in literacy and academic content areas through the medium of the student's first language, along with instruction in English oral and academic language development. Non-academic subjects such as art, music, and physical education may also be taught in English. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the bilingual program. Students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §42.153. **Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.**

3 Transitional Bilingual/Late Exit:  
 a bilingual program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student to English-only instruction; academic growth is accelerated through cognitively challenging academic work in the student's first language along with meaningful academic content taught through the student's second language, English. The goal is to promote high levels of academic achievement and full academic language proficiency in the student's first language and English. Students enrolled in the transitional bilingual/late exit program are eligible to exit the program not earlier than six or later than seven years after the students enroll in school. Students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §42.153. **Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.**

4 Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way: -  
 a biliteracy program that integrates students proficient in English and students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student identified as a student of limited English proficiency to English-only instruction; instruction is provided to both native English speakers and native speakers of another language in an instructional setting where language learning is integrated with content instruction. Academic subjects are taught to all students through both English and the other language. Program exit will occur not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in school; students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §42.153.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C175	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-BilingualProgramType	3/3/2008	7/1/2008
Code	Translation			

- 5 Dual Language Immersion/One-Way: -  
 a biliteracy program that serves only students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student to English-only instruction in an instructional setting where language learning is integrated with content instruction. Academic subjects are taught to all students through both English and the other language. Program exit will occur not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in school; students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC § 42.153. **Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.**

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C176	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESLProgramType	3/3/2008	7/1/2008
Code	Translation			

0 Student Does Not Participate In The English As A Second Language (ESL) Program

2 English As a Second Language/Content-Based  
 An English program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in English only by providing a full-time teacher certified under TEC §29.061(c) to provide supplementary instruction for all content area instruction. It integrates English-as-a-second-language instruction with subject matter instruction which focuses not only on learning a second language, but using that language as a medium to learn mathematics, science, social studies, or other academic subjects. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the ESL program. Students that have met state requirements for exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §42.153; At the high school the LEP student receives sheltered instruction in all content areas

3 English As A Second Language/Pull-Out  
 An English program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in English only by providing a certified teacher under TEC §29.061(c) to provide English language arts instruction exclusively, while the student remains in a mainstream instructional arrangement in the remaining content areas. Instruction may be provided by the ESL teacher in a pull-out or inclusionary delivery model. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the ESL program. Students that have met state requirements for exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §42.153

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C177	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgramType	3/3/2008	7/1/2018
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
1	Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)			
2	High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)			
3	OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program			
6	OFSDP Online Dropout Recovery Program - TEC 29.081 (e-2)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C178	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicatorType	7/31/2008	12/1/2017
Code	Translation			
00	Student Was Not Affected By A Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
07	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
08	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
09	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
10	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
11	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
12	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
13	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
14	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
15	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
16	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
17	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
18	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
19	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
20	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
21	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
22	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
23	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
24	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
25	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
26	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
27	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
28	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			
29	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C178	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicatorType	7/31/2008	12/1/2017
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			

30 Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C179	CLASS-TYPE-CODE	TX-ClassType	3/2/2009	
Code	Translation			

01 Regular  
 This code is used for all settings not mentioned below including regular classroom, laboratory, or shop settings.  
 (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 80)

02 Non-Regular  
 Classes designed for students in the following settings.

- In-School Suspension (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 13)  
 An on-campus setting for students who commit disciplinary infractions, where the student continues to receive instruction in each course to the extent possible
- School-Community Guidance Center (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 15)  
 A program that meets the requirements for school-community guidance centers as specified under TEC § 37.051-37.056
- Alternative Education School Program for Discipline (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 16 and 18)  
 A program for students who have been removed in accordance with TEC §37.008 from the students' assigned campus and placed in an alternative educational campus/program operated by a school district either alone or in cooperation with other school districts, juvenile agencies, or other governmental entities
- Televised Instruction (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 19)  
 This setting is for providing instruction in which the content of a course for credit is delivered primarily through televisual technology, such as interactive television, videotaped courses, or the Internet
- Non-disciplinary Alternative Education (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 75)  
 A program for students who receive instruction in a non-disciplinary alternative educational setting (not under TEC §37.008)
- Special Education Setting (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 01, 02 ,03, 08, 30, 31, 32, 34, 40-45, 50, 60, 70, 71, 91-98)
- Residential Care and Treatment Facility (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 81-89)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C180	CLASS-ROLE	TX-ClassRoleType	3/1/2010	
Code	Translation			
01	<b>Teacher Of Record</b> Indicates that the teacher is responsible for the classroom, making the final decisions about the instruction delivered and the final outcomes for the students assigned to the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)			
02	<b>Assistant Teacher</b> Indicates that the teacher is assigned to the class and works with the Teacher of Record providing instruction and/or other instructional services to the students in the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)			
03	<b>Support Teacher</b> Indicates that the teacher provides specialized instructional services on a regular or irregular basis to students in the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)			
04	<b>PK Classroom Aide</b> Indicates that the Classroom Aide (Role Id 033) serves the Teacher of Record on a regular or irregular basis in the Pre-Kindergarten classroom. (Valid for Submission 3 only.)			



<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C181	STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-StaffTypeCodeType	3/1/2010	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
1	School District Or Charter School Employee			
3	Contracted Professional Staff (Instructional and Non-Instructional with ROLE-ID in C021 code table)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C182	NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX-NonCampusBasedInstructionType	3/1/2010	7/1/2018
Code	Translation			
00	Not Applicable			
01	College Campus Based Course			
02	Electronic/Internet/Correspondence Based/Video Conferencing Course (Not a TxVSN course)			
03	Non-District Teacher Providing Classroom Instruction Services			
04	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online Schools program (Formerly Electronic Course Program (eCP))			
05	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Statewide Online Course Catalog			
06	Non-Campus Teacher Providing Instruction at Another District Facility			
07	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) - TEC 37.011			
08	Credit by Exam			
09	Out of District DAEP Program			
10	Non-District PE Substitution Program (Limited to Service IDs PES00008 - PES00011)			
11	Optional Flexible School Day Online Dropout Recovery Program - TEC 29.081 (e-2)			
99	Other			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C183	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicatorType	3/1/2010	

Code	Translation
0	Not applicable to this student
1	Refugee: Individual who has refugee status as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)
2	Asylee: Individual who has been granted asylum as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C184	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicatorType	3/1/2011	7/2/2012
Code	Translation			

0 Not applicable to this student (i.e. students who do not meet PPCD reporting requirement).

1 (A1) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)),  
The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).

3 (C1, C2, C3) PPCD child participates in a special education program and receives the majority of his/her special education services in a program that is specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of disabled children (i.e., children with an individualized education program (IEP)).

4 (B1)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)),  
The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).

5 (A2)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)),  
The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C184	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicatorType	3/1/2011	7/2/2012
Code	Translation			
6	<p>(B2)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)),                      The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).</p>			
7	<p>(D1)PPCD child participates in a neither a regular education or special education program and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the principal residence of the child’s family or caregiver.</p>			
8	<p>(D2)PPCD child participates in a neither a regular education or special education program and receives the majority of special education services in an service providers locations setting but does not participate in a regular early childhood program designed for typically developing children.                      The service provider location may include; but is not limited to: (a) private clinicians’ offices (b) private clinicians’ offices located in a school building (This child is “dropped in” to the school or another setting to receive special education services but is at home for the remainder of the school day. He/she is not attending the school except to receive speech therapy/instruction.); (c) hospital facilities on an outpatient basis.</p>			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C185	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicatorType	3/1/2011	
Code	Translation			
00	Not Applicable			
01	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in a Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least two hours and less than four hours each day.			
02	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in the Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least four hours each day.			
03	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in the Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least four hours each day and receives special education services.			
04	Prekindergarten ineligible student participates in a Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least two hours and less than four hours each day.			
05	Prekindergarten ineligible student participates in the Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least four hours each day.			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C186	PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE	TX-PKFundingSourceType	3/1/2011	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
1	Tuition fees			
2	Local district share funding			
3	State grant funding			
4	Federal funding			
9	Other funding			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C188	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR-TYPE	TX-AttendanceEventIndicatorType	3/1/2013	
Code	Translation			
01	Regular			
02	Regular - Bilingual/ESL			
03	Regular - CTE			
04	Regular - PRS			
05	Regular - SpecialEd			
06	Flexible - Regular			
07	Flexible - Bilingual/ESL			
08	Flexible - CTE			
09	Flexible - PRS			
10	Flexible - SpecialEd			
11	Regular - SpecialEd Mainstream			
12	Flexible - SpecialEd Mainstream			



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C189	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatusType	3/1/2012	3/1/2017
Code	Translation			

- 0 Student is **not homeless** at any time during current school year
- 2 Student lives temporarily **doubled-up** (sharing residence with a family or individual) at any time during current school year  
**Doubled-Up** (e.g., living with another family) is defined as sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason. This classification requires a case-by-case determination.
- 3 Student is **unsheltered** (i.e, lives on the street, lives in cars, parks, campgrounds, temporary trailers [including FEMA trailers], or abandoned buildings) at any time during current school year  
**Unsheltered** is defined as a nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for, or ordinarily used as, a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings. It includes such places as cars, parks, campgrounds (if they live there because they lack an alternative accommodation), temporary trailers (if they live there because they lack an alternative accommodation), abandoned buildings, and substandard housing. Substandard housing may be determined by local building codes, community norms, and/or a case-by-case determination as to whether the accommodation is a “fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence.”
- 4 Student lives in **motel or hotel** at any time during current school year  
 Students who stay at a motel or hotel are considered homeless if they reside there because they have lost their housing, lack an alternative accommodation, and do not have a “fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence.”
- 5 Student lives in a **shelter**, transitional housing at any time during current school year.  
**Shelters** are defined as supervised publicly or privately operated facilities designed to provide temporary living accommodations. The shelters category for homeless students includes emergency shelters, family shelters, domestic violence shelters, youth shelters, and transitional housing programs. The shelters category for homeless students **does not** include residential treatment facilities, Title I Neglected or Delinquent facilities, or TJJD facilities.

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C190	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocationType	3/1/2012	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
00	Not Applicable			
01	On Campus			
02	Off Campus, but within 300 feet of campus property line			
03	Off Campus, but at a school sponsored or school related activity			
04	Off Campus, and further than 300 feet from the campus boundary (Student was not in attendance at a school sponsored or school related activity)			
05	On campus of another school district, or while in attendance at a school sponsored or school related activity of another school district			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C191	STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM-TYPE	StaffIdentificationSystemType	3/1/2012	
Code	Translation			
01	Drivers License			
02	Health Record			
03	Medicaid			
04	Professional Certificate			
05	School			
06	District			
07	State			
08	Federal			
09	Other Federal			
10	Selective Service			
11	SSN			
12	US Visa			
13	PIN			
14	Canadian SIN			
15	Other			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C192	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatusType	3/1/2012	8/31/2015
Code	Translation			

3 Homeless student is in the physical custody of a parent or legal guardian (i.e., homeless student is not unaccompanied) for the entire school year.

4 Homeless student is not in the physical custody of a parent or legal guardian (i.e., homeless student is unaccompanied) at any time during the school year.

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C193	SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	SchoolYearType	3/1/2012	7/1/2017
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
01	1996-1997			
02	1997-1998			
03	1998-1999			
04	1999-2000			
05	2000-2001			
06	2001-2002			
07	2002-2003			
08	2003-2004			
09	2004-2005			
10	2005-2006			
11	2006-2007			
12	2007-2008			
13	2008-2009			
14	2009-2010			
15	2010-2011			
16	2011-2012			
17	2012-2013			
18	2013-2014			
19	2014-2015			
20	2015-2016			
21	2016-2017			
22	2017-2018			
23	2018-2019			
24	2019-2020			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C193	SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	SchoolYearType	3/1/2012	7/1/2017
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
25	2020-2021			
26	2021-2022			
27	2022-2023			
28	2023-2024			
29	2024-2025			
30	2025-2026			
31	2026-2027			
32	2027-2028			
33	2028-2029			
34	2029-2030			
35	2030-2031			
36	2031-2032			
37	2032-2033			
38	2033-2034			
39	2034-2035			
40	2035-2036			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C194	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaffType	7/2/2012	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
01	School district/Charter School employee or volunteer			
02	School district police officer or school resource officer (SRO)			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C195	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	7/2/2012	10/19/2015

<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>
1	Student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)
2	Student is not eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)
3	Student was not assessed. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)



<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C196	FOSTER-CARE-TYPE-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicatorType	8/1/2013	

<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>
0	Student is not currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services
1	Student is currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services
2	Pre-kindergarten student was previously in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services following an adversary hearing held as provided by Section 262.201, Family Code.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C197	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicatorType	8/1/2013	
Code	Translation			
0	Not a military-connected student			
1	Student is a dependent of a member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard on Active Duty			
2	Student is a dependent of a member of the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard)			
3	Student is a dependent of a member of a reserve force in the United States military (Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard)			
4	Pre-kindergarten student is a dependent of: <b>1)</b> an active duty uniformed member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, <b>2)</b> activated/mobilized uniformed member of the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard), or <b>3)</b> activated/mobilized members of the Reserve components of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, or Coast Guard; who are currently on active duty or who were injured or killed while serving on active duty.			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C199	FHSP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GraduationProgramIndicatorType	7/1/2014	

Code	Translation
0	Student is not pursuing or participating (Submissions 1 and 3)
1	Student is pursuing (Submission 3 only)
2	Student has completed (Submissions 1 and 3)

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C201	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-CODE	TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeType	8/1/2015	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
00	Not Applicable			
01	IGC Reviewed (Submission 3 Only)			
02	IGC Graduate (Submission 1 Only)			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C204	CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE-CODE	TX-CalendarWaiverEventType	3/1/2016	3/1/2018
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
01	Staff Development Waiver Day			
02	Missed School Waiver Day			
04	Low Attendance Waiver Day			
05	JJAEP School Day Waiver issued by Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD)			
99	Other Waiver Day			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C206	PK-CURRICULA-CODE	TX-PKCurricula	3/1/2016	8/1/2018

<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>
01	The Texas DLM Early Childhood Express
02	Opening the World of Learning: Texas Comprehensive Pre-K
03	Scholastic Big Day for PreK Texas Program
04	HighScope Preschool Curriculum and Assessment
05	Frog Street Pre-K Texas System
06	Teaching Strategies System for Pre-K, Texas edition
99	Other

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C207	PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT	TX-PKTeacherRequirement	3/1/2016	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
01	Certification offered through a training center accredited by Association Montesorri Internationale or through the Montessori Accreditation Council for Teacher Education			
02	At least eight years' experience of teaching in a nationally accredited child care program			
03	Be employed as a prekindergarten teacher in a school district that has ensured specific prekindergarten professional development has been met.			
04	A graduate or undergraduate degree in early childhood education or early childhood special education			
05	A Child Development Associate (CDA) credential			
06	Documented completion of the Texas School Ready Training Program (TSR Comprehensive)			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C208	SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE	TX-SchoolDayEventCode	3/1/2016	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
01	Student Instructional Day (whole or partial day)			
02	Waiver Day (replaces student instruction for a whole day)			



<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C209	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE-CODE	PKSchoolType	3/1/2016	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
01	Non-Public Pre-K Head Start			
02	Public Pre-K			
05	Non-Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care			
07	Public Pre-K Head Start			
08	Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care			
99	Other			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C210	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION-TYPE-CODE	TX-StudentInstructionType	3/1/2016	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
01	Full Day			
02	Half Day - Morning			
03	Half Day - Afternoon			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C212	NSLP-TYPE-CODE	TX-NSLPType	12/1/2016	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
00	No, not participating in NSLP			
01	Yes, participating in NSLP without using any Provision or the Community Eligibility Program			
02	Yes, participating in NSLP under Provision 2			
03	Yes, participating in NSLP under the Community Eligibility Program			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C213	AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID	TX-AuxiliaryRoleIDCode	3/1/2017	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
201	Business/Finance (Accounting Clerk, Accounts Payable Clerk, Payroll Clerk, Purchasing Clerk)			
202	Campus Office/Clerical (Receptionist, Secretary, Certification Specialist, Bookkeeper, Data Clerk, PEIMS Data Clerk, Registrar)			
203	Central Office/Clerical (Receptionist, Secretary)			
204	Child Nutrition			
205	Human Resources (Certification Specialist, Human Resources Specialist)			
206	Information Technology (Computer Technician, District PEIMS Data Coordinator, Help Desk Technician, Telecommunications Technician)			
207	Campus Technology Specialist			
213	Custodial			
214	Maintenance			
215	Plumber			
216	Painter			
217	HVAC			
218	Electrician			
219	Warehouse			
220	Safety/Security			
221	Transportation			
222	Other Non-Exempt Auxiliary (Including Non-Exempt Auxiliary Volunteers)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE-CODE	TX-IndustryCertificationLicensureCode	3/1/2017	3/1/2018
Code	Translation			
000	Not Applicable			
100	API Welding			
120	ASE Auto Transmission			
130	ASE Automobile Service Technology			
140	ASE Brakes			
150	ASE Electronic Systems			
160	ASE Engine Performance			
170	ASE Engine Repair			
181	ASE Heating and Air Conditioning			
190	ASE Maintenance Light Repair			
200	ASE Manual Drive Train			
210	ASE Mech Elec Components			
220	ASE Non-Structural Analysis Damage Repair			
230	ASE Painting & Refinishing (B2)			
240	ASE Refrigerant Recovery and Recycling			
250	ASE Structural Analysis Damage Repair			
260	ASE Suspension And Steering			
270	ASE Truck Technician Brakes			
280	ASE Truck Technician Diesel Engines			
290	ASE Truck Technician Drive Trains			
300	ASE Truck Technician Electronic Systems			
310	ASE Truck Technician HVAC			
320	ASE Truck Technician Suspension Steering			
330	Associate of (ISC) <sup>2</sup>			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C214	INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE-CODE	TX-IndustryCertificationLicensureCode	3/1/2017	3/1/2018
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
340	AWS D1.1 Structural Steel			
350	AWS D9.1 Sheet Metal Welding			
360	AWS SENSE Welding Level 1			
370	Certified Dental Assistant			
380	Certified EKG Technician			
390	Certified Nurse Aide/Assistant			
400	Certified Patient Care Technician (CPCT)			
410	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate - Academic			
420	Certified Veterinary Assistant			
430	Child Development Associate			
440	Cisco Certified Network Associate			
450	Cisco Certified Network Associate Security (CCNA Security)			
460	Cisco Certified Networking Technician			
470	Clinical Medical Assistant			
480	Comp TIA A Plus Certification			
490	Comp TIA Network			
500	CompTIA Security Plus			
510	Cosmetology Operator License			
520	Electrical Apprenticeship Certificate Level 1			
530	Emergency Medical Technician			
540	ISCET Certified Electronics Technicians			
550	Medical Laboratory Assistant			
560	Microsoft Office Expert - Excel			
570	Microsoft Office Expert - Word			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE-CODE	TX-IndustryCertificationLicensureCode	3/1/2017	3/1/2018
Code	Translation			
580	Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Master			
590	Microsoft Technology Associate			
600	National Metal Working Skills Certification			
610	NCCER Carpentry Level I			
620	NCCER Construction Technology Certification Level I			
630	NCCER Core Level I			
640	NCCER Electrical Level I			
650	NCCER Electronic System Technician Level I			
660	NCCER Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning Level I			
670	NCCER Industrial Maintenance Level I			
680	NCCER Instrumentation Level I			
690	NCCER Masonry Level I			
700	NCCER Millwright Level I			
710	NCCER Painting Level I			
720	NCCER Pipefitting Level I			
730	NCCER Plumbing Level I			
740	NCCER Sheet Metal Level I			
750	NCCER Weatherization Level I			
760	NCCER Welding Level I			
770	Oracle Certified Associate Java SE 8 Programmer			
780	Oracle Certified Database Associate			
790	Pharmacy Technician			
800	Phlebotomy Technician			
810	QuickBooks Certified User			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C214	INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE-CODE	TX-IndustryCertificationLicensureCode	3/1/2017	3/1/2018
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
820	Wastewater Collections			
830	Water Operators			



Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C215	INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE	TX-InstructionalProgramType	12/1/2017	3/1/2018
Code	Translation			
01	Standard Program for school district campus following 75,600 Operational Minutes (Does not include Pre-Kindergarten Programs/Grades)			
02	Charter School campus issued to operate after 1/1/2015 following 75,600 Operational Minutes (Does not include Pre-Kindergarten Programs/Grades)			
03	Charter School campus operating before 1/1/2015 and electing to follow a 180 day school year calendar (Includes Pre-Kindergarten Programs/Grades)			
04	Pre-Kindergarten Program (including school districts and charter schools approved to operate after January 1, 2015)			
05	Dropout Recovery Program/Campus TEC 12.114(c) or TEC 39.0548			
06	Disciplinary Alternative Education Program/Campus TEC 37.008			
07	Correctional Facility Program/Campus (Adult or Juvenile)			
08	Residential Treatment Facility Program/Campus			
09	Day Treatment Facility Program/Campus			
10	Psychiatric Hospital Program/Campus			
11	Medical Hospital Program/Campus			
12	Charter School issued under TEC 29.259 (Excel Academy 227-827 Only)			
13	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) TEC 37.011(f)			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C216	PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-ProgramEvaluationType	7/1/2018	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
00	No			
01	TEA Self-Assessment Tool			
99	Other			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
C217	ARMED-SERVICES-VOC-APT-BATTERY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ArmedServicesVocAptBatteryIndicator	7/1/2018	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
00	The district or open-enrollment charter school does not offer the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB) test or an alternative career exploration test.			
01	The district or open-enrollment charter school offers the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB) test.			
02	The district or open-enrollment charter school offers an alternative career exploration test.			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
DC036	COURSE-CODE-SYSTEM-TYPE	CourseCodeSystemType	3/1/2012	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
01	CSSC course code			
02	Intermediate agency course code			
03	LEA course code			
04	NCES Pilot SNCCS course code			
05	Other			
06	SCED course code			
07	School course code			
08	State course code			
09	University course code			

<b>Code Table ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>XML Name</b>	<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Date Updated</b>
DC055	EDUCATION-ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY-TYPE	EducationOrganizationCategoryType	3/1/2012	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Translation</b>			
01	State Education Agency			
02	Education Service Center			
03	Local Education Agency			
04	School			